This Transcript has not been proof read or corrected. It is a working tool for the Tribunal for use in preparing its judgment. It will be placed on the Tribunal Website for readers to see how matters were conducted at the public hearing of these proceedings and is not to be relied on or cited in the context of any other proceedings. The Tribunal's judgment in this matter will be the final and definitive record.

IN THE COMPETITION APPEAL TRIBUNAL

Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2EB Case Nos. 1260/3/3/16 1261/3/3/16

Monday, 4th December 2017

Before:

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE SNOWDEN (Chairman) DR CLIVE ELPHICK PROFESSOR JOHN CUBBIN

(Sitting as a Tribunal in England and Wales)

BETWEEN:

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLC CITYFIBRE INFRASTRUCTURE HOLDINGS PLC

Applicants

- and -

OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS

Respondent

- with -

VIRGIN MEDIA GAMMA TELECOM CP GROUP

Interveners

Transcribed by OPUS 2 INTERNATIONAL LTD (incorporating Beverley F Nunnery & Co) Official Court Reporters and Audio Transcribers 5 New Street Square, London EC4A 3BF Tel: 020 7831 5627 Fax: 020 7831 7737 civil@opus2.com

PROCEEDINGS

<u>A P P E A R AN C E S</u>

<u>Mr Robert Palmer</u> (instructed by Openreach) appeared on behalf of the Applicant British Telecom.

<u>Mr Aiden Robertson QC</u> and <u>Ms Julianne Kerr Morrison</u> (instructed by Preiskel & Co LLP) appeared on behalf of the Applicant CityFibre.

<u>Mr Josh Holmes QC</u>, <u>Mr Mark Vinall</u> and <u>Mr Daniel Cashman</u> (instructed by Ofcom) appeared on behalf of the Respondent.

The Interveners did not attend and were not represented

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Good morning, Mr Palmer.
2	MR PALMER: Sir, members of the Tribunal, good morning. I appear for BT this morning;
3	Mr Aidan Robertson QC, supported by Julianne Morrison, appears for CityFibre today; and
4	the Tribunal knows Mr Holmes, Mr Vinall and Mr Cashman, who appear again for Ofcom.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
6	MR PALMER: Sir, on your agenda today the main issue, as the Tribunal will have seen, relates
7	to costs. There is also one unexpected issue from our point of view raised by Ofcom at
8	para.3 onwards of their skeleton argument relating to disposal of the appeals.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, now, before we get into this, there's also one topic which we ought to
10	deal with probably to get it out of the way, and that's the question of redaction to the
11	judgment. I don't know whether anybody's here from the CP who's raised a point in
12	relation to the redaction from the judgment?
13	MR FORD: May I address the Tribunal? Sir, I believe we made submissions on the 29 th , I think,
14	that there were no issues with those two remaining redactions. I'll just check that and
15	confirm.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, right. I'm well, to have a discussion about this we probably need to
17	go into private, to do with the redacted part of the judgment. So is there anybody
18	who sorry, I don't know
19	MR FORD: Sorry, Lucas Ford from the solicitors for the CP Group, Towerhouse.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Yes, strangely enough this shows that the confidentiality is working
21	well, because it's not actually you, I think, I was interested in. I thought sorry, that came
22	out wrong.
23	MR FORD: It happens.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Can we just check, we just need to check whether we can go into private just
25	to have a discussion. So I'm just wanting to know whether anybody who is currently in
26	court okay, we'll just go into private for a short while and then we'll come back into the
27	loop.
28	(For proceedings in private, see separate transcript)
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, so you were about to sorry, I interrupted you in order just to deal
30	with that.
31	MR PALMER: No, I'm grateful. I was about to deal with the issue of disposal of the appeals,
32	which is raised at s.B from para.3 of Mr Holmes's skeleton argument.
33	MR HOLMES: Sir, I hesitate to interrupt, but simply to save time: in relation to disposal, I think
34	at para.3B we were perhaps slightly carried away. We would accept that the correct order

1	as regards disposal of the BT appeal is that BT's appeal should be allowed. They succeeded
2	in relation to market definition and their appeal was therefore successful.
3	As between Ofcom and CityFibre, there is a live issue. Ofcom says in relation to the
4	CityFibre appeal that the appropriate order is that the appeal should be dismissed, CityFibre
5	not having succeeded in relation to any of its grounds of appeal as against Ofcom; and, as
6	I understand the position of CityFibre, they take the contrary view. So there is one issue
7	live between the parties in relation to disposal, but none as between myself and Mr Palmer.
8	I apologise for the interruption, but I didn't want him to feel obliged to deal with a point
9	which has fallen away.
10	MR PALMER: That's very helpful. My short submission was going to be in agreement with
11	what has just been said is that BT's appeal has been allowed and that the order that the
12	Tribunal has already made, which is at tab 11, quashes the remedies as well as the market
13	definition to which BT's appeal was directed. So there is no appeal left to be dismissed and
14	it's not right to speak of dismissing outstanding grounds of appeal.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I'm slightly puzzled. I mean, is the order that I made on, whenever it
16	was actually finally made, drawn on the 22^{nd} and made on the 20^{th} , does that not do the job
17	for BT
18	MR PALMER: It does the job.
19	MR HOLMES: I think it does, so if BT wants a declaration to the effect that their appeal is
20	allowed, so be it, but it's not something that we seek
21	THE CHAIRMAN: I must admit, I hadn't envisaged I would need to do anything more in
22	relation to BT, I confess. CityFibre is different, obviously, I think, because we didn't really
23	discuss the CityFibre position or make an order. I don't think I made a specific order in
24	relation to CityFibre's appeal, did I, on the 20 th ? So that is, that's live as to what's to be
25	done.
26	MR HOLMES: Yes.
27	MR PALMER: Sir, that is right. Just to be clear from our point of view that the order that you
28	made is all that BT needs. The fact that the appeal is allowed is implicit because it refers
29	back to the ruling which explicitly stated as such. So that is all done and there's no part of
30	the appeal which has not yet been disposed of.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
32	MR PALMER: So that's all I have on that issue. It may be you wish to hear from CityFibre on
33	this now.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I was going to say, I'm in a sense relying on you to because
2	I appreciate there are a sort of multitude of little backwaters into which we could disappear
3	if we're not careful. What the logical next step? Is it to deal with I mean, could we deal,
4	if there's going to be a significant argument over this, should we deal with it at the same
5	time as we deal with CityFibre's costs, which is what it, I suspect, really boils down to?
6	MR ROBERTSON: Yes. It is what it boils down to, yes.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: So are you happy for us to press on and deal with the other issues first
8	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: and then we'll deal with all the CityFibre points together?
10	MR ROBERTSON: That's what we anticipated happening.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, okay. Let's do that.
12	Right.
13	MR PALMER: I'm very grateful for that.
14	Sir, then the next issue is that of costs, and the Tribunal have seen behind tab 1 of the
15	hearing bundle is BT's application for costs.
16	Of com have launched a root-and-branch attempt to re-argue the Pay TV case, which
17	established that the starting point in determining costs following this form of appeal to the
18	Tribunal is that costs should follow the event. It has launched that root-and-branch
19	re-arguing of Pay TV by reference to precisely the same authorities that were the subject of
20	full consideration by the Tribunal in Pay TV. There's nothing new, and it proceeds,
21	Ofcom's argument proceeds, from the starting point that the CAT is not bound by its own
22	previous decisions, a proposition for which it cites <i>Deutsche Bahn</i> , which is at tab 12 of the
23	authorities bundle, and specifically para.17. So that's authorities tab 12, para.17.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
25	MR PALMER: And it's the second sentence, para.17:
26	"Nevertheless, prior decisions of the Tribunal are not binding on the Tribunal, and
27	whilst entitled to great respect it is necessary to consider the substance of the
28	question anew."
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Just pausing, as the footnote suggests, strictly speaking one High Court judge
30	is not bound by another High Court judge, but that's not the full story.
31	MR PALMER: No.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: The full story is one High Court is not bound by the decision of another High
33	Court judge, but as a matter of practice
34	MR PALMER: Judicial comity, yes.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: you generally will follow the decision of another High Court judge unless
2	it's distinguishable on the facts or you're satisfied that the first judge was not referred to all
3	the relevant material, ie the decision was reached <i>per incuriam</i> ; or if, having heard full
4	argument, you are satisfied that it is plainly and obviously wrong, the latter being a very
5	unusual circumstance, but not unheard of.
6	Now, I paraphrase. That's always been my understanding
7	MR PALMER: Sir, you've anticipated exactly what I was about to say.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: If you think I've got that, sort of, loose summary wrong, then by all means
9	I'm happy to be corrected, but broadly speaking that's the way it goes.
10	MR PALMER: That summary is accurate and reflects the authorities which are then referred to in
11	that footnote which continues over the page, and in particular ex parte Tal, and of course its
12	many often stated, but, Sir, that is exactly the approach on which I invite the Tribunal to
13	approach this issue now. I say at once that there's no distinction on the facts for any
14	relevant purpose for dealing with a matter of general principle. There's no new authority
15	which was overlooked. The point is being argued by reference to precisely the same
16	authorities, and, for the reasons to which I'll come, this is not a case where the Tribunal was
17	plainly wrong. Its analysis of those authorities is plainly sustainable and the criticisms
18	made by Ofcom of the Tribunal's decision are, in my submission, misplaced and certainly
19	don't reach the high threshold of establishing plain error.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Is the actual test, just so that we can see it, the Tal test? Have you got
21	<i>Tal</i> in the bundle, just out of interest?
22	MR PALMER: I'm not sure Tal has been brought. That I think there's probably agreement at
23	the Bar, that that is I'm getting nods from Mr Holmes that that is the ordinary approach.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. It's just that the formulation I mean, my formulation I'm quite
25	willing to believe is not strictly the one my paraphrase may not be entirely accurate,
26	I don't know whether anybody's got a more accurate paraphrase in the bundles, just so we
27	can see what it was (inaudible). If it's going to become controversial
28	MR PALMER: I think Tal refers to it being wrong; Amin, which is the next authority, refers to it
29	being plainly wrong. My experience is the same as my Lord's: generally High Court judges
30	direct themselves on the basis of a plainly wrong test.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Fine.
32	MR PALMER: And I'm getting a nod from Mr Holmes that that's not in issue.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: All right.

1	MR PALMER: Now, Pay TV was the first complete review of all the authorities on the subject of
2	costs in relation to appeals under s.192 of the Communications Act 2003. It was an attempt
3	to identify a common approach in non-disputes cases; in other words, as we'll see as we go
4	through the authorities, that the Tribunal has distinguished between cases where Ofcom is
5	acting in a quasi-judicial capacity that's a phrase of Ofcom's own devising when two
6	private parties who are unable to reconcile the dispute as between themselves bring that
7	dispute to Ofcom and Ofcom determines that dispute as between the two private parties,
8	makes a ruling. That ruling may well be informed by Ofcom's regulatory objectives, but it
9	is there as a in a quasi-judicial capacity, and the Tribunal has consistently held that on
10	appeal it shouldn't be assumed that costs follow the event, although there is a case when
11	costs did follow the event because Ofcom had made plain errors in determining that dispute.
12	But in general the court has refrained from making an order for costs in that context. A bit
13	like when one appeals a decision of the High Court, no one seeks to recover costs from the
14	High Court.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
16	MR PALMER: But it distinguishes those cases from other cases brought under s.192, and Pay TV
17	reaches the conclusion that those cases are more analogous, and should be dealt with in the
18	same way as other cases before this Tribunal, including cases against other regulators and
19	public authorities, whether that be a Secretary of State, the Competition Commission, as it
20	was, or the CMA as it now is, where costs follow the event.
21	And indeed ironically it's one of the authorities which is heavily relied upon by my learned
22	friend, which is a disputes case. It's called <i>The Number</i> and it appears at tab 8, which
23	makes clear in tab 8
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, are you going to take us to
25	MR PALMER: Please, Sir. Yes.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: The Number before you take us to Pay TV?
27	MR PALMER: Before I take you to Pay TV, if I may.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, yes. Fine.
29	MR PALMER: Just to finish off the point about
30	THE CHAIRMAN: Set the scene.
31	MR PALMER: judicial comity.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
33	MR PALMER: Tab 8, para.5, where the Tribunal observes:

2principled approach if the discretion is to be exercised judicially, as it must be. It3would, to put the matter at its lowest, be unsatisfactory if different Tribunals placed4radically different weight (or perhaps no weight at all) on OFCOM's unique position5as regulator."6Or indeed any other matter, I would add:7"It seems to us that if any significant weight is to be given to this factor, it must follow8that the starting point will, in effect, be that OFCOM should not in an ordinary case be9met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith."10Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in Pay TV the Tribunal11constructs those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The12reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task14which the Tribunal took on itself in Pay TV was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV', and it21may well be that this section whi	1	"It is, we think, important that differently constituted Tribunals adopt a consistent and
4 radically different weight (or perhaps no weight at all) on OFCOM's unique position 5 as regulator." 6 Or indeed any other matter, I would add: 7 "It seems to us that if any significant weight is to be given to this factor, it must follow 8 that the starting point will, in effect, be that OFCOM should not in an ordinary case be 9 met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith." 10 Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in <i>Pay TV</i> the Tribunal 11 construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The 12 reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need 13 for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task 14 which the Tribunal took on itself in <i>Pay TV</i> was to identify that consistent and principled 15 approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly 16 wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been 17 authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in <i>Pay TV</i> and provides the backdrop and basis upon 18 which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal. 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Right.	2	principled approach if the discretion is to be exercised judicially, as it must be. It
5 as regulator." 6 Or indeed any other matter, I would add: 7 "It seems to us that if any significant weight is to be given to this factor, it must follow 8 that the starting point will, in effect, be that OFCOM should not in an ordinary case be 9 met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith." 10 Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in <i>Pay TV</i> the Tribunal 11 construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The 12 reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need 13 for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task 14 which the Tribunal took on itself in <i>Pay TV</i> was to identify that consistent and principled 15 approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly 16 wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been 17 authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in <i>Pay TV</i> and provides the backdrop and basis upon 18 which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal. 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. 20 MR PALMER: So I go now to why <i>Pay TV</i> is not plainly wrong. We find the <i>Pay TV</i> case at </td <td>3</td> <td>would, to put the matter at its lowest, be unsatisfactory if different Tribunals placed</td>	3	would, to put the matter at its lowest, be unsatisfactory if different Tribunals placed
6 Or indeed any other matter, I would add: 7 "It seems to us that if any significant weight is to be given to this factor, it must follow 8 that the starting point will, in effect, be that OFCOM should not in an ordinary case be 9 met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith." 10 Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in <i>Pay TV</i> the Tribunal 11 construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The 12 reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need 13 for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task 14 which the Tribunal took on itself in <i>Pay TV</i> was to identify that consistent and principled 15 approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly 16 wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been 17 authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in <i>Pay TV</i> and provides the backdrop and basis upon 18 which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal. 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. 20 MR PALMER: So I go now to why <i>Pay TV</i> is not plainly wrong. We find the <i>Pay TV</i> , as at tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same ti	4	radically different weight (or perhaps no weight at all) on OFCOM's unique position
7"It seems to us that if any significant weight is to be given to this factor, it must follow8that the starting point will, in effect, be that OFCOM should not in an ordinary case be9met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith."10Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in <i>Pay TV</i> the Tribunal11construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The12reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task14which the Tribunal took on itself in <i>Pay TV</i> was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in <i>Pay TV</i> and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why <i>Pay TV</i> is not plainly wrong. We find the <i>Pay TV</i> , and it21may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before22 <i>Pay TV</i> as vell, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved23in <i>Pay TV</i> , as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of24para.14:25"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Of	5	as regulator."
8that the starting point will, in effect, be that OFCOM should not in an ordinary case be9met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith."10Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in <i>Pay TV</i> the Tribunal11construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The12reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task14which the Tribunal took on itself in <i>Pay TV</i> was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in <i>Pay TV</i> and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why <i>Pay TV</i> is not plainly wrong. We find the <i>Pay TV</i> case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i> ", and it23may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before24 <i>Pay TV</i> , as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of25para.14:26"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i> , <td>6</td> <td>Or indeed any other matter, I would add:</td>	6	Or indeed any other matter, I would add:
9met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith."10Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in Pay TV the Tribunal11construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The12reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task14which the Tribunal took on itself in Pay TV was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30 </td <td>7</td> <td>"It seems to us that if any significant weight is to be given to this factor, it must follow</td>	7	"It seems to us that if any significant weight is to be given to this factor, it must follow
10Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in Pay TV the Tribunal11construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The12reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task14which the Tribunal took on itself in Pay TV was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV', and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom	8	that the starting point will, in effect, be that OFCOM should not in an ordinary case be
11construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The12reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task14which the Tribunal took on itself in <i>Pay TV</i> was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in <i>Pay TV</i> and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why <i>Pay TV</i> is not plainly wrong. We find the <i>Pay TV</i> case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i> ", and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26 <i>Pay TV</i> , as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of27utril 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i> ,31 <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i> . When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32adopted when considering w	9	met with an adverse costs order if it has acted reasonably and in good faith."
12reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task14which the Tribunal took on itself in Pay TV was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the33 <td< td=""><td>10</td><td>Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in Pay TV the Tribunal</td></td<>	10	Now, those words were given in the context of a disputes case, and in Pay TV the Tribunal
13for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task which the Tribunal took on itself in Pay TV was to identify that consistent and principled approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul, Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	11	construes those words as very much being given in the context of a disputes case. The
14which the Tribunal took on itself in Pay TV was to identify that consistent and principled15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	12	reason why I take you to it at this point is that the first couple of sentences about the need
15approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	13	for differently constituted Tribunals to adopt a consistent and principled approach, the task
16wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	14	which the Tribunal took on itself in Pay TV was to identify that consistent and principled
17authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	15	approach. And in my submission, subject to the Tribunal being satisfied that it's not plainly
18which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.19THE CHAIRMAN: Right.20MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	16	wrong, it is appropriate to follow that principled approach which has now been
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. MR PALMER: So I go now to why <i>Pay TV</i> is not plainly wrong. We find the <i>Pay TV</i> case at tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's skeleton argument at para.14. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i>", and it may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before <i>Pay TV</i> as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved in <i>Pay TV</i>, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14: "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	17	authoritatively set out by the Tribunal in Pay TV and provides the backdrop and basis upon
 MR PALMER: So I go now to why <i>Pay TV</i> is not plainly wrong. We find the <i>Pay TV</i> case at tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's skeleton argument at para.14. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i>", and it may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before <i>Pay TV</i> as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved in <i>Pay TV</i>, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14: "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	18	which parties have brought this appeal to this Tribunal.
21tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i> ", and it may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before <i>Pay TV</i> as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved in <i>Pay TV</i> , as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i> , <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i> . When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	19	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
22skeleton argument at para.14.23THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.24MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before Pay TV", and it25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the33adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	20	MR PALMER: So I go now to why Pay TV is not plainly wrong. We find the Pay TV case at
 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i>", and it may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before <i>Pay TV</i> as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved in <i>Pay TV</i>, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14: "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	21	tab 21, and if I may ask you to have open in the hearing bundle at the same time Ofcom's
 MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i>", and it may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before <i>Pay TV</i> as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved in <i>Pay TV</i>, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14: "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	22	skeleton argument at para.14.
25may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before26Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved27in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of28para.14:29"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,31Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be33adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	23	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
 <i>Pay TV</i> as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved in <i>Pay TV</i>, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14: "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	24	MR PALMER: Paragraph 14 proceeds under the heading "The case law before <i>Pay TV</i> ", and it
 in <i>Pay TV</i>, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of para.14: "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	25	may well be that this section which follows may be said to be the submissions before
 para.14: "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	26	Pay TV as well, because the submissions track the very issues which the Tribunal resolved
 "Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i>, <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	27	in Pay TV, as I said by reference to the same case law, and if you read the first sentence of
30when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] <i>RBS Backhaul</i> ,31 <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i> . When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the32Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be33adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	28	para.14:
 <i>Hutchinson, Vodafone</i> and <i>The Number</i>. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	29	"Until 2013, the Tribunal had repeatedly declined to make costs orders against Ofcom
 32 Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be 33 adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or 	30	when s.192 appeals against its decisions succeeded: notably in [] RBS Backhaul,
33 adopted when considering whether to make a costs order in favour of OFCOM or	31	Hutchinson, Vodafone and The Number. When awarding costs in Ofcom's favour, the
	32	Tribunal had made clear that it was only addressing 'the approach that should be
34 against a party other than OFCOM'."	33	
	34	against a party other than OFCOM'."

1	Now, reading that, one might form the impression that there had been a principled approach
2	before 2013 to the opposite effect: that costs should follow the event, and that there was
3	some basis of principle on which it had been decided that an appeal such as this should not
4	attract, normally attract, a costs order following the event.
5	For reasons in <i>Pay TV</i> , that's simply wrong. We can take them one at a time, starting at
6	para.7 of Pay TV. Under the heading just before para.6: "Is Ofcom correct about the
7	Tribunal's 'consistent practice'?" And you have first at para.7 an analysis of <i>British</i>
8	Telecommunications Plc v Director General of Telecommunications, which is also known
9	as <i>RBS Backhaul</i> , the first case on Ofcom's list in para.14. And this was a dispute case, you
10	will see straight away, just reading para.7.
11	Then at para.11, which I pick up just for context at the top of p.4, the citation from <i>RBS</i>
12	Backhaul you can see at the top of the page the self-directions that r.55, which is the general
13	Tribunal discretion to make a costs order:
14	"Our judgment is that where OFCOM has determined a dispute in accordance with the
15	procedure in the 1997 Regulations, and could have been appealed against by either
16	side, it would not be right to order OFCOM to pay BT's costs in circumstances where
17	it defended the appeal entirely reasonably and wider public interests were involved."
18	So it's in the context of that dispute resolution. And at para.11 Ms Rose for Ofcom
19	submitted that although the present case was not such
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just to be clear, what they're talking about there is: parties bring
21	a dispute to Ofcom; Ofcom determines it; and then one of the parties, or the dissatisfied
22	party, appeals; and on the appeal the question arises about whether, if Ofcom defends its
23	decision on appeal, Ofcom should be required to then pay the costs
24	MR PALMER: Pay the costs.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: of losing the appeal.
26	MR PALMER: Exactly so.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: Is that it?
28	MR PALMER: That is right.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: That's the point.
30	MR PALMER: That's the context.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: So
32	MR PALMER: And what the Tribunal are saying that context, in the RBS Backhaul case in that
33	context it:

1 "... could have been appealed against by either side, it would not be right to order 2 OFCOM to pay BT's costs in circumstances where it defended the appeal entirely 3 reasonably and wider public interests were involved." 4 That is connected with that quasi-judicial role that it has. So unless it's gone badly off the 5 rails in terms of executing that quasi-judicial role, adjudicating a private dispute, then the Tribunal in *RBS Backhaul* is saying it wouldn't be right to pay, order a costs order, if the 6 7 defence of the appeal was entirely reasonable. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. 9 MR PALMER: It may be right, it may be wrong, it doesn't matter, but you can see the context in 10 which that observation is being made. 11 So at para.11, referring to that passage: 12 "Ms Rose submitted that although the present one was not such a case [ie not a dispute resolution] it was closely analogous because in addition to Sky's and FAPL's appeals 13 14 against the Statement, appeals were also brought by BT and Virgin Media; Ofcom was 15 therefore effectively stuck in the middle, with various commercial interests at 16 loggerheads and an inevitable appeal no matter which way Ofcom decided." 17 And Ofcom was under a statutory duty in the public interest. So Ms Rose, on behalf of 18 Ofcom, attempting to carry over the dispute determination rationale to an ordinary 19 regulatory rationale such as the Tribunal has in the present case -- regulatory context such 20 as it has in the present case. And those points are dealt with from para.12 of Pay TV: 21 "It is true that a sectoral regulator has an ongoing relationship with those it regulates, 22 and that the latter incur significant irrecoverable costs in meeting regulatory 23 requirements, as the Tribunal stated in RBS Backhaul. However, whilst this may be a 24 relevant factor depending on the circumstances, we doubt that it is likely to be a 25 powerful factor in many cases when one comes to consider whether an award of costs 26 to a successful section 192 appellant is appropriate. As the Tribunal said in that same 27 passage, the situation changes once appeal proceedings are on foot. The fact that 28 regulation causes a company to incur costs which it cannot recover directly, and which 29 are therefore simply another outgoing to be borne by its business and ultimately its 30 customers, does not seem to be a compelling reason, of itself, to deprive the company 31 of the costs of a successful legal challenge to regulatory action which, ex hypothesi, was wrong." 32 And then at para.14, this point about para.62 and the parallel with dispute determination. 33 34 Four lines down:

1 "The key passage in the judgment in *RBS Backhaul* is paragraph 62" -- that's the bit 2 I took you to -- "where the Tribunal placed emphasis on the fact that the decision 3 under appeal was the result of Ofcom's obligation to resolve disputes between 4 commercial entities, either of whom could appeal therefrom. Whereas in that case 5 Ofcom had no real alternative but to resolve the dispute once this was requested by a party, the position under section 316 is much more nuanced, and in practice provides 6 7 Ofcom with more scope for the exercise of judgment and discretion notwithstanding 8 the presence of some mandatory language in the section. For example, the parties 9 whose joint complaint led to Ofcom's investigation had originally requested Ofcom to 10 refer the whole of the Pay TV industry ... for a market investigation." 11 And, had it done so, "it is at least open to doubt whether there would have been a legal 12 challenge to that referral". 13 So the only point I need to take from this is there is a distinction between a dispute 14 resolution which is referred to Ofcom which it must then determine, and the context here 15 where, following market investigation, Ofcom decides to -- responds to a complaint in this 16 particular context of Pay TV, and in the context of the regular review of the business 17 connectivity market in our present case. But in either event, what Ofcom then does is scope 18 from the exercise and judgment and discretion is for it to determine, and it's against that 19 which a party may appeal if it has done so in error, exercised that judgment or discretion or 20 made a decision in error. So that's a distinction between that context of dispute 21 determination and the present context. 22 So that deals with the first point, case on the list in para.14. The next was *Hutchison*, which 23 is dealt with at paras.16 to 18 in turn. Here this was not a dispute case, and the Tribunal 24 here decided to make no order as to costs and it explained why, at para.44, and it was 25 because the appeal had succeeded only in part: 26 "It would be a mischaracterisation of our judgment to suggest that the appellant has 27 'substantially' succeeded on its appeal. The appellant did not succeed on a very 28 significant number of the issues that were advanced by way of argument, and those 29 issues took significant time and effort. Furthermore, the extent to which it succeeded 30 was reflected in the limited point which our order specifically sent back to OFCOM 31 for reconsideration. The attack launched by the appellant was far more extensive than 32 the level of its success. ... Doing the best we can to reflect the time and costs involved 33 in the issues on which it fought and won, fought and lost, and the shifting ground, we 34 consider that the right order for costs would be that there be no order for costs."

2is no order for costs. That's a case where in a standard and ordinary and unsurprising way3there was an analysis of the extent to which4THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I was about to ask you is <i>Hutchison</i> in the bundle as well?5MR PALMER: We've got all these in the bundle.6THE CHAIRMAN: That debate, or that little bit that's extracted, could only have been in the7context of an assumption that there was indeed the power and/or the possibility of making8an adverse costs order.9MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's10clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse11THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate12MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule.13THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context?14MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 315THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted.16MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was17exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at18para-40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.19THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:21"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed"23And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:24"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the CPR, there is no prima fa	1	So that's not a case where the Tribunal started from an assumption that the starting point
 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I was about to ask you is <i>Hutchison</i> in the bundle as well? MR PALMER: We've got all these in the bundle. THE CHAIRMAN: That debate, or that little bit that's extracted, could only have been in the context of an assumption that there was indeed the power and/or the possibility of making an adverse costs order. MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context? MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted. MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is	2	is no order for costs. That's a case where in a standard and ordinary and unsurprising way
 MR PALMER: We've got all these in the bundle. THE CHAIRMAN: That debate, or that little bit that's extracted, could only have been in the context of an assumption that there was indeed the power and/or the possibility of making an adverse costs order. MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context? MR PALMER: Yell, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context. If you go to tab 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted. MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expres	3	there was an analysis of the extent to which
 THE CHAIRMAN: That debate, or that little bit that's extracted, could only have been in the context of an assumption that there was indeed the power and/or the possibility of making an adverse costs order. MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context? MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted. MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	4	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I was about to ask you is <i>Hutchison</i> in the bundle as well?
7context of an assumption that there was indeed the power and/or the possibility of making8an adverse costs order.9MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's10clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse11THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate12MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule.13THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context?14MR PALMER: TIl show you the context. If you go to tab 315THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted.16MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was17exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at18para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.19THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then20MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to21para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the22appellant.23THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:24"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed"25And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:26"It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no general rule as27that the unsuccessful party pays."28So they are there saying is that right? Are they there	5	MR PALMER: We've got all these in the bundle.
8an adverse costs order.9MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's10clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse11THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate12MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule.13THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context?14MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 315THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted.16MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was17exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at18para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.19THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then20MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to21para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the22appellant.23THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:24"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed"25And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:26"It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule27that the unsuccessful party pays."28So they are there saying	6	THE CHAIRMAN: That debate, or that little bit that's extracted, could only have been in the
9MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's10clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse11THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate12MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule.13THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context?14MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 315THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted.16MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was17exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at18para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.19THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then20MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to21para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the22appellant.23THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:24"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed"25And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:26"It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no general rule as27that the unsuccessful party pays."28So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as29there is under the CPR?30MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules	7	context of an assumption that there was indeed the power and/or the possibility of making
10clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse11THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate12MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule.13THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context?14MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 315THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted.16MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was17exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at18para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.19THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then20MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to21para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the22appellant.23THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:24"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed"25And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:26"It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule27that the unsuccessful party pays."28So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as29there is under the CPR?30MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly32provides that, in the ordinary event, costs fol	8	an adverse costs order.
 THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context? MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted. MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	9	MR PALMER: There's no issue as to the power, the possibility; that's common ground. It's
12MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule.13THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context?14MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 315THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted.16MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was17exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at18para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.19THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then20MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to21para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the22appellant.23THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:24"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed"25And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:26"It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule27that the unsuccessful party pays."28So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as29there is under the CPR?30MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly31under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly32provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between	10	clearly open to the Tribunal to make an adverse
 THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context? MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted. MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	11	THE CHAIRMAN: But if there was an established practice to the contrary, that sort of debate
 MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted. MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	12	MR PALMER: Well, the rule. If I take you, I can show you the rule.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted. MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	13	THE CHAIRMAN: Can you just show me the context?
 MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	14	MR PALMER: I'll show you the context. If you go to tab 3
 exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Just show us the context in which that paragraph is extracted.
18para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.19THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then20MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to21para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the22appellant.23THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:24"In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed"25And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:26"It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule27that the unsuccessful party pays."28So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as29there is under the CPR?30MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly31under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly32provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between	16	MR PALMER: Yes. If you go to tab 3 and turn to p.11. The jurisdiction which the Tribunal was
 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	17	exercising was set out in r.55 of the then Rules, the 2000 Rules, which you see set out at
 MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	18	para.40 and materially in subpara.2, you see that open discretion.
 para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	19	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and then
 appellant. THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	20	MR PALMER: That was the jurisdiction which was being exercised, and then if you go to
 THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says: "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	21	para.44, it begins "We deal first with costs as between H3G and Ofcom," H3G being the
 24 "In the <i>RBS Backhaul</i> costs judgment the Tribunal observed" 25 And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: 26 "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule 27 that the unsuccessful party pays." 28 So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as 29 there is under the CPR? 30 MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have 31 under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly 32 provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	22	appellant.
 And then there's a quote, and then it goes on: "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	23	THE CHAIRMAN: Wait, wait. Before you go to para.44, in para.41 it says:
 26 "It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule 27 that the unsuccessful party pays." 28 So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as 29 there is under the CPR? 30 MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have 31 under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly 32 provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	24	"In the RBS Backhaul costs judgment the Tribunal observed"
 that the unsuccessful party pays." So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	25	And then there's a quote, and then it goes on:
 So they are there saying is that right? Are they there saying that there's no general rule as there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 	26	"It has been noted that, unlike the position under the CPR, there is no prima facie rule
 there is under the CPR? MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 		that the unsuccessful party pays."
 30 MR PALMER: There's no general rule in the Rules as there is in the CPR. So what you have 31 under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly 32 provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 		
 31 under r.55 is an open discretion for the Tribunal that differs from the CPR, which expressly 32 provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between 		
32 provides that, in the ordinary event, costs follow the event. So that is a difference between		
33 the two regimes in terms of what is provided for in the Rules		
so and two regimes in terms of what is provided for in the reales.	33	the two regimes in terms of what is provided for in the Rules.

1	
1	And the reason, as has been explained many times by the Tribunal, that the discretion is so
2	broadly expressed is because there are a number of different types of appeal which come to
3	the Tribunal and which are governed by that same open discretion. So that is why the
4	Tribunal has developed its own rules of practice as to how it will ordinarily exercise that
5	discretion judicially, which is why you end up with a distinction, for example, between
6	dispute determination cases and other cases.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: And do you also accept the last sentence of that para.41 as a proposition
8	supporting the absence of the general rule that "public interest has a larger part to play in
9	litigation in this Tribunal than in most civil litigation governed by the CPR"?
10	MR PALMER: That's too broadly expressed, because the CPR apply in public law proceedings
11	just as much as any other form of proceedings in judicial review, which is always against
12	a public authority, where there is always a public interest involved; always concerns the
13	proper, lawful, rational, fair exercise of public power; and costs follow the event in the
14	ordinary way.
15	So I don't accept that that is a clear point of distinction. What I'll come on to submit is that
16	the approach which I'm asking you to adopt in this case, and in this case in which the
17	Tribunal did adopt in Pay TV, was to draw a clear analogy between this sort of case and the
18	judicial review case, where in either event what you're looking for is you're examining the
19	decision of a public authority acting in the public interest but which has been found to have
20	erred in the exercise of its jurisdiction and gone wrong.
21	And the fact that it has gone wrong is a key point, because you will also be taken to some
22	other authorities which concern a case where a Tribunal, the court, is conducting an appeal
23	by way of rehearing where they can allow an appeal even if they're not saying that the first
24	decision was wrong, it's simply that they're just exercising their own discretion anew.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay.
26	MR PALMER: So in those cases there can be no order as to costs. But where there's an error,
27	the fact that the public interest has a large part to play is not
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you're going to come back to this. I don't want to take you out of
29	your sorry, I simply wanted to make sure I'd got para.44, which was what was extracted,
30	in its context, and then so you've
31	MR PALMER: So they announce their decision as to costs at the end of para.43 where they say
32	that they've decided that the correct decision in relation to costs is that all parties should be
33	left to bear their own costs, and no order, and then they give their reasons from para.44.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, okay.

1	MR PALMER: And you see para.44 is just the passage which is cited in Pay TV. You needn't
2	read that again. It concludes with the words: "We consider that the right order for costs
3	would be that there be no order for costs."
4	It then refers to some other wider matters:
5	"None of the other relevant factors detracts from that conclusion, in our view. Indeed,
6	they probably reinforce it."
7	Now, all these points are considered by Pay TV, but we'll see them in context first. They
8	say:
9	"We reiterate that this appeal took place in the context of a new European regulatory
10	framework"
11	This was a 2006 case, so the common regulatory framework was brand new:
12	" and was the first appeal"
13	So they made some allowance for that. At para.46 they say:
14	"This was a case in which wider public interests were at stake, not just the private
15	interests of H3G."
16	They make that point, and of course that's true in all public law cases. At para.47:
17	"The point relied on by OFCOM that an order for costs against OFCOM at this early
18	stage under the 2003 Act may have a 'chilling effect' also supports the order that we
19	propose to make, even if it would not, by itself, be sufficient to justify depriving H3G
20	of costs to which it might otherwise be entitled."
21	And the Tribunal will see on that point where the Tribunal ended up in Pay TV was
22	effectively to recognise that the so-called "chilling effect" is a material consideration, but
23	again is not one that should lead the Tribunal to depart from the principle that costs should
24	follow the event.
25	So that is what was decided in <i>Hutchison</i> . If you could turn back to 21, tab 21, the <i>Pay TV</i>
26	case, and turn back to para.17 which we have reached.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
28	MR PALMER: You see that the Tribunal considers all those points which I have just shown you,
29	I won't read them out. At para.18 held that the result didn't justify an award for costs:
30	"The judgment reinforces the case by case approach and identifies possibly relevant
31	factors in cases of that kind. The Tribunal also states the well-established position
32	that under rule 55 there is no rule, such as applies in other litigation, that costs should
33	follow the event."
34	It takes that into account:

"[It] does not in our view provide any support for the wide principle in relation to section 192 appeals for which Ms Rose contends."

In other words, that costs should only be allowed if Ofcom has acted unreasonably and in bad faith.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

"If anything, it takes as a starting point that costs follow the event." And that's the observation, Sir, that you made a little bit earlier: that it hadn't stated it explicitly, but the whole analysis at para.44 proceeds from that assumption. That's what it's doing: it's assessing the level of success.

The next authority on the list at para.14 of those submissions was *Vodafone*, and the Tribunal in *Pay TV* considers that next. We have that at tab 4. It might be helpful to see that in context first.

You see what type of case that was from para.1. Again, this is not a dispute case; it was an appeal against the statement published by Ofcom entitled "Telephone number portability for consumers switching suppliers". And what was in issue in that case was a new general condition that Ofcom was imposing on the market concerning number portability. That's when you change your telecom provider but you want to keep the same phone number. And it was proposing a new system which would allow customers to switch over to their new provider in only two hours, rather than in two days as it took prior to this decision to make that shift and keep your number.

And there was an appeal against that decision by Vodafone supported by other interveners which succeeded, and the Tribunal's analysis begins at para.14 on costs. Again, starting from r.55, the wide discretion. No specific rule that costs should follow the event. Notes that the Tribunal at that stage had yet to make an award of costs following an appeal under s.192. You've seen the context in which that was true, and emphasises, at the foot of 15 quoting the *Hutchison* case:

"The correct approach ... is not to proceed by way of analogy with other cases, but to apply the clearly established principle that costs have to be determined on a case by case basis, relying on authorities for principles where appropriate."

Then a citation from the case called *Booth*, to which we will come, but just to flag up now,
this was a licensing case from which an appeal proceeded by way of rehearing -- so
a complete *de novo* reconsideration -- and over the page a reference to a case called *Cambridge City Council v Nestling*. It's a similar context where Mr Justice Toulson, as he
then was, said:

1	"Although as a matter of strict law the power of the court in such circumstances to
2	award costs is not confined to cases where the Local Authority acted unreasonably and
3	in bad faith, the fact that the Local Authority has acted reasonably and in good faith in
4	the discharge of its public function is plainly a most important factor."
5	I'll come back to that line of cases that concern, as I say, concern rehearing decisions:
6	"In each of those cases [that's the rehearing cases], the following considerations
7	emerge: the regulatory authority was under a statutory duty; while it acted honestly,
8	reasonably and properly the court struck the balance reached by the authority
9	differently"
10	That's a very, very important point. Simply striking a balance differently rather than
11	finding an error:
12	" there existed the need to encourage public authorities to make and stand by sound
13	administrative decisions in the public interest without fear of exposure to undue
14	financial prejudice if the decision was successfully challenged; and it was necessary to
15	consider the financial prejudice to the applicant if an order for costs is not made in
16	their favour. In each case, ultimately costs were refused."
17	And then at para.19 an important point of context here:
18	" often involve complex issues on which reasonable people might reach different
19	conclusions to those adopted by the relevant respondent. In our judgement, the present
20	case provided a useful opportunity to clarify the scope of OFCOM's responsibilities
21	when undertaking policy decisions of the kind set down in the Decision, to the benefit
22	of all industry participants, and in the wider public interest."
23	Now, the court may recall we haven't got the Vodafone decision in the bundle, the actual
24	substantive decision the court may recall that Ofcom was keen to distinguish this case
25	when it made its submissions on the standard of review. A consistent theme of Ofcom, now
26	consistently accepted by the Tribunal, is that the appeals to this Tribunal do not proceed
27	simply by asking the Tribunal to substitute its own judgment for that of Ofcom as if it was
28	a regulator waiting in the wings; but it's not just a case of reasonable people reaching
29	different conclusions to those adopted by the relevant respondent. Instead, there must be
30	an error, and where that involves an exercise of discretion then there must be a it must be
31	clearly wrong to have exercised the discretion in the way that it did.
32	Indeed, Mr Holmes was critical of the way that the Tribunal expressed the test which the
33	Tribunal applied in Vodafone as not sharply making that clear. But the context in which the
34	Vodafone Tribunal was proceeding here was that this was a policy decision, involved

1 a general condition for all market participants. At para.23 it recorded that they had clearly 2 found errors in the decision-making procedure adopted by Ofcom. Those errors related 3 specifically to the cost benefit analysis which Ofcom had undertaken: 4 "That they were wrong is clear from our judgment. However, we are of the view that 5 they acted as reasonable regulators and in good faith. OFCOM believed they were 6 pursuing the wider public interest in mandating the change to direct routing and 7 recipient-led two hour porting. Indeed, the European Commission is currently 8 considering proposals to reduce porting lead times below the two day standard that 9 currently operates ... Whatever the means adopted by OFCOM in attempting to 10 achieve the goals set down in the Decision, the end result sought cannot be described 11 as illegitimate or beyond OFCOM's powers. In fact, Vodafone have consistently stated 12 that they are not opposed in principle to any of the changes mandated by OFCOM in its Decision." 13 14 And that was a point picked up in *Pay TV*. And: "Given the context of a regulatory body acting properly and in good faith, albeit 15 16 reaching the wrong decision, we do not consider that in this case it was unreasonable 17 for OFCOM to refuse to consent to the appeal or withdraw the Decision following 18 receipt of Vodafone's without prejudice letter." 19 Which acted a bit like a part 36-type letter, and you see that referred to in para.22. So then 20 it deals with the interveners. That is how Vodafone approached the costs decision in that 21 case. 22 Going back to Pay TV, see what the Tribunal made of that case, which is dealt with from 23 para.19, which I shan't read, the Tribunal will see, it picks up on all those points, as I noted. 24 Takes them all into account. Then at para.20 it says: 25 "... in the light of these specific factors the Tribunal did not consider it appropriate to 26 make an award of costs against Ofcom. Nowhere in the judgment is there anything to 27 suggest that the Tribunal was applying a principle applicable to section 192 appeals 28 generally, or that it was engaged in anything other than the 'case specific exercise' to 29 which the Tribunal had expressly referred at the outset of its ruling." 30 And then the next case in the list in para.14 is *The Number*, which is at tab 8. I took you 31 briefly to it earlier, and that, of course, is we're back in the territory again of dispute 32 resolution here. And at para.2 we see the same rule set out, familiar. 33 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

2 cases, and the contrast it makes here is with proceedings under the Competition Act 1998, 3 damages claims, where it notes in the foot of the page, five lines up: 4 "In those cases the Tribunal suggested that, while there is no automatic rule, the 5 starting point for the exercise of its discretion in such cases should be that costs follow 6 the event." 7 So that's going back to the point I made, r.55 is generally open. That reflects that there's 6 different sorts of cases which come to the Tribunal, and in those sorts of cases, which 9 include cases against Ofcom, Independent Media Support, the ordinary rule, starting point, 10 was that the starting point should be costs follow the event. 11 Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4: 12 "In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the 13 successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a 14 decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of 15 course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the 16 resolution of disputes under section 185." 17 Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two </th <th>1</th> <th>MR PALMER: Then at para.3, the Tribunal sets up a deliberate contrast with dispute resolution</th>	1	MR PALMER: Then at para.3, the Tribunal sets up a deliberate contrast with dispute resolution
4"In those cases the Tribunal suggested that, while there is no automatic rule, the starting point for the exercise of its discretion in such cases should be that costs follow the event."7So that's going back to the point I made, r.55 is generally open. That reflects that there's different sorts of cases which come to the Tribunal, and in those sorts of cases, which include cases against Ofcom, <i>Independent Media Support</i> , the ordinary rule, starting point, was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4: "In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes:27"The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes:28The function which it is talking about there is cl	2	cases, and the contrast it makes here is with proceedings under the Competition Act 1998,
5starting point for the exercise of its discretion in such cases should be that costs follow the event."7So that's going back to the point I made, r.55 is generally open. That reflects that there's different sorts of cases which come to the Tribunal, and in those sorts of cases, which include cases against Ofcom, <i>Independent Media Support</i> , the ordinary rule, starting point, was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4: "In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two commercial entities: "In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs or	3	damages claims, where it notes in the foot of the page, five lines up:
6the event."7So that's going back to the point I made, r.55 is generally open. That reflects that there's8different sorts of cases which come to the Tribunal, and in those sorts of cases, which9include cases against Ofcom, Independent Media Support, the ordinary rule, starting point,10was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4:12"In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the13successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a14decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the <td>4</td> <td>"In those cases the Tribunal suggested that, while there is no automatic rule, the</td>	4	"In those cases the Tribunal suggested that, while there is no automatic rule, the
7So that's going back to the point I made, r.55 is generally open. That reflects that there's8different sorts of cases which come to the Tribunal, and in those sorts of cases, which9include cases against Ofcom, Independent Media Support, the ordinary rule, starting point,10was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4:12"In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the13successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a14decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of	5	starting point for the exercise of its discretion in such cases should be that costs follow
8different sorts of cases which come to the Tribunal, and in those sorts of cases, which9include cases against Ofcom, Independent Media Support, the ordinary rule, starting point,10was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4:12"In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the13successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a14decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 20	6	the event."
9include cases against Ofcom, Independent Media Support, the ordinary rule, starting point, was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4: "In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."27"The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."31But I add in that different policy context.32And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that	7	So that's going back to the point I made, r.55 is generally open. That reflects that there's
10was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4:12"In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the13successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a14decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For28instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in29declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had	8	different sorts of cases which come to the Tribunal, and in those sorts of cases, which
11Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4:12"In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the13successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a14decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For28instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in29declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had30acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."	9	include cases against Ofcom, Independent Media Support, the ordinary rule, starting point,
 "In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the resolution of disputes under section 185." Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two commercial entities: "In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. 	10	was that the starting point should be costs follow the event.
13successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a14decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For28instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in29declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had30acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."31But I add in that different policy context.32And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there	11	Now, there's a contrast between that kind of case and the present case. Paragraph 4:
14decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For28instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in29declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had30acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."31But I add in that different policy context.32And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there	12	"In the present case, the Appellants seek a costs order against OFCOM following the
15course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For28instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in29declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had30acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."31But I add in that different policy context.32And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there	13	successful outcome of their appeal under section 192 of the 2003 Act against a
16resolution of disputes under section 185."17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."31But I add in that different policy context.32And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there	14	decision of OFCOM in relation to the resolution of price disputes. OFCOM are, of
17Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For28instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in29declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had30acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."31But I add in that different policy context.32And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there	15	course, in a unique position as regulator under the 2003 Act when dealing with the
18commercial entities:19"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of20the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise21judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly22arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it23comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases24where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."25The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the26resolution of price disputes:27"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For28instance, in <i>Vodafone</i> , the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in29declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had30acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."31But I add in that different policy context.32And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there	16	resolution of disputes under section 185."
 "In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue." The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	17	Section 185 is the section which gives them that role of settling disputes between two
 the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue." The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	18	commercial entities:
 judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue." The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	19	"In addition, OFCOM have statutory duties to perform and fulfil a role as guardians of
 arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue." The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	20	the public interest. They are called upon in the exercise of their functions to exercise
 comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue." The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	21	judgments and to take positions on factual and legal issues. It is therefore strongly
 where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue." The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	22	arguable that this puts OFCOM in a different position from other parties when it
 The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	23	comes to making costs orders, whether against OFCOM or in their favour, in cases
 resolution of price disputes: "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	24	where the manner of the exercise of their functions is in issue."
 27 "The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For 28 instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in 29 declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had 30 acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." 31 But I add in that different policy context. 32 And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	25	The function which it is talking about there is clearly its functions in relation to the
 instance, in <i>Vodafone</i>, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	26	resolution of price disputes:
 declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	27	"The Tribunal has taken this factor into account in other cases under the 2003 Act. For
 30 acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith." 31 But I add in that different policy context. 32 And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	28	instance, in Vodafone, the Tribunal appears to have attached considerable weight, in
 But I add in that different policy context. And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there 	29	declining to make any costs order adverse to OFCOM, to the fact that OFCOM had
32 And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there	30	acted as a reasonable regulator and in good faith."
	31	But I add in that different policy context.
33 shouldn't be an adverse costs order in that dispute case, and some considerations relevant to	32	And then that passage which I cited to you earlier in para.5, and a conclusion that there
	33	shouldn't be an adverse costs order in that dispute case, and some considerations relevant to

1	that in para.6 over the page: charged with duties in the public interest shouldn't be deterred
2	and:
3	" should ordinarily be entitled without fear of an adverse costs order, to bring or
4	defend proceedings the purpose of which is to determine the proper meaning and effect
5	of domestic or European legislation. We include the word 'ordinarily' because the
6	Appellants submit that the present case is not an ordinary case, for reasons to which
7	we now turn."
8	And then it considers the particular factors of that case. So that case is considered in
9	Pay TV as well from para.21. So tab 21, para.21, sets out all that reasoning in 4 to 6,
10	paras.4 to 6. Paragraph 23:
11	"Ms Rose submits that the Tribunal was here setting out principles applicable to the
12	generality of section 192 appeals and not just a dispute resolution decision such as the
13	Tribunal was considering."
14	So there's that point put directly in issue:
15	"In our view that is not a correct reading of the Tribunal's ruling. First, it would be
16	surprising for the Tribunal to purport to lay down principles for cases other than the
17	one with which it was concerned; it had just emphasised that the exercise of the
18	Tribunal's discretion under rule 55 was 'critically fact-dependent'. Secondly, at the
19	very outset of the passage cited above the Tribunal makes clear that Ofcom's 'unique
20	position as regulator' for these purposes relates to its dispute resolution function - the
21	Tribunal says so in terms Moreover the Tribunal uses the expression again later in
22	the passage. It seems clear to us that it is using it to mean the same thing. Third, the
23	fact that the Tribunal also referred to the existence of other statutory duties of Ofcom
24	does not mean that the ruling is to be taken as governing also cases where Ofcom was
25	not engaged in its dispute resolution function, i.e. to cases where the central factor
26	identified by the Tribunal in its ruling is absent."
27	And, indeed, I add there is no consideration of cases, regulatory appeals, such as the one
28	which we are concerned with in the present case and such as was concerned with in Pay TV.
29	So that was only concerned with the dispute resolution role under s.185, and that was
30	commented on as well in Eden Brown, another Tribunal case which again emphasised it
31	was dealing with resolving disputes under s.185.
32	The Tribunal then deals with the next case, which is <i>T-Mobile</i> . That doesn't appear on
33	Mr Holmes's list at para.14. We don't get to that until much later at para.16, and the reason
34	why it doesn't appear on Mr Holmes's list at para.14 is it's not correct to suggest that until

12013 the Tribunal had declined to make costs orders against Ofcom in a s.192 appeal,2because here was a case where it did make such an order adverse to Ofcom.3And that decision is at tab 9, and this, though, was a dispute case again, where nonetheless4costs were ordered against Ofcom. And I will deal with this one briefly because we're not5in the dispute context now, but it shows that even in the dispute case there was6the jurisdiction in an appropriate case to order costs. It's helpful to see why. The decision7is at para.5:8"We consider that it is appropriate to exercise our discretion to make a costs order"9And then from para.6 they deal first with costs as between BT, the appellant, and Ofcom.10BT's challenge had been entirely successful:11"The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended12throughout were reasonable charges and these reasonable charges were substantially
 costs were ordered against Ofcom. And I will deal with this one briefly because we're not in the dispute context now, but it shows that even in the dispute case there was the jurisdiction in an appropriate case to order costs. It's helpful to see why. The decision is at para.5: "We consider that it is appropriate to exercise our discretion to make a costs order" And then from para.6 they deal first with costs as between BT, the appellant, and Ofcom. BT's challenge had been entirely successful: "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
 in the dispute context now, but it shows that even in the dispute case there was the jurisdiction in an appropriate case to order costs. It's helpful to see why. The decision is at para.5: "We consider that it is appropriate to exercise our discretion to make a costs order" And then from para.6 they deal first with costs as between BT, the appellant, and Ofcom. BT's challenge had been entirely successful: "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
 6 the jurisdiction in an appropriate case to order costs. It's helpful to see why. The decision 7 is at para.5: 8 "We consider that it is appropriate to exercise our discretion to make a costs order" 9 And then from para.6 they deal first with costs as between BT, the appellant, and Ofcom. 10 BT's challenge had been entirely successful: 11 "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
 7 is at para.5: 8 "We consider that it is appropriate to exercise our discretion to make a costs order" 9 And then from para.6 they deal first with costs as between BT, the appellant, and Ofcom. 10 BT's challenge had been entirely successful: 11 "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
 8 "We consider that it is appropriate to exercise our discretion to make a costs order" 9 And then from para.6 they deal first with costs as between BT, the appellant, and Ofcom. 10 BT's challenge had been entirely successful: 11 "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
 9 And then from para.6 they deal first with costs as between BT, the appellant, and Ofcom. 10 BT's challenge had been entirely successful: 11 "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
 BT's challenge had been entirely successful: "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
11 "The Tribunal found in most instances that the charges for which BT had contended
12 throughout were reasonable charges and these reasonable charges were substantially
13 lower than the charges that OFCOM had upheld The Tribunal held that OFCOM
14 failed to have proper regard to its regulatory objectives in its approach to resolving
15 these disputes"
16And over the top of the next page:
17 "This is not a case where, in the course of an 'on the merits' appeal, the Tribunal car
18 to a different conclusion from a conclusion reasonably arrived at by the regulator. We
19 agree with BT that this is one of the cases where the interests of justice lie in favour of
20 awarding costs against OFCOM. If an order for costs against OFCOM is not made in
21 circumstances where its determinations were found to be so 'seriously flawed'
22 As has been found in this case:
23 "It is difficult to see when such a costs order would be made, short of findings of bad
24 faith and unreasonable behaviour."
25 At para.10:
26 "We recognise the force of OFCOM's argument that it is required by the 2003 Act to
27 determine disputes referred to it and that it adopts, as OFCOM put it, a 'unique
28 quasi-judicial role' in deciding these disputes."
29 Refers to that. And then at para.11:
30 " none of the factors detracts from our conclusion. The fact that there has been no
31 award of costs against OFCOM to date does not establish a principle that no such
32 award of costs should be made here; each case must be approached on its own
33 particular facts."

And a reference there to the "chilling effect". Again, not sufficient to depart from that. So, even in a disputes determination case where the decision was seriously flawed and it was not a conclusion reasonably arrived at by the regulator, the Tribunal had simply come to a different conclusion but they'd found clear error, then costs followed the event on the facts of that case.

We can see that, just going back to complete that case, being referred to and dealt with in *Pay TV* as well from para.24. Paragraph 24 recalls the matters again considered by the Tribunal in a very thorough way. In respect of the "chilling effect", it referred to the "modest" order amounting to £160,000 in total:

"Ms Rose contrasted that amount with the indicative costs being claimed here, which are very much larger."

That's something of an understatement: indicative costs being claimed by Sky in *Pay TV* were £8.7m. We have that figure for your note, we needn't turn it up, but it is at tab 37 of the authorities bundle, p.32 in the transcript at 1.31. So a considerably bigger figure being claimed in *Sky TV* than there was in the *T-Mobile* case and considerably bigger than is being claimed by BT in this case. But, as I trailed earlier, still the Tribunal found that:

"As already indicated, we do not believe that the possibility of an award of costs ... poses so substantial a risk of deterring Ofcom from taking appropriate regulatory action as to justify a general principle that such an award should not normally be made. However, the nature and extent of the risk that an award in a particular case could create a chilling effect is a relevant factor."

That is how the Tribunal deals with that point. It's not a reason to depart from the rule from the starting point that costs follow the event.

Then we're back to the final case in Mr Holmes's list at para.14, which is the *PPC* case, or *Partial Private Circuits* case. Again, the Tribunal see from para.26 of *Pay TV* again it was a dispute resolution appeal where the Tribunal made an award in favour of Ofcom, and the Tribunal expressly declined to express a view about whether that starting point -- sorry, having applied a starting point principle that costs normally follow the event, expressly declined to express a view about whether that starting point against Ofcom, whilst noting a familiar passage in *Bahta*, a judicial review case in the Court of Appeal, where Lord Justice Pill said at para.60, and this is referred to in our skeleton as well:

"Notwithstanding the heavy workload of [the public authority, in this case the UK Border Agency], and the constraints upon its resources, there can be no special rule for

1	government departments in this respect. Orders for costs, legitimately made, will of
2	course add to the financial burden on the Agency. That cannot be a reason for
3	depriving other parties, including publicly funded parties, of costs to which they are
4	entitled"
5	Indeed, the Tribunal went slightly further than that. If you turn to it, it's at tab 13. Picking
6	up at para.9, which follows a long citation from The Number, which includes at para.5 the
7	reference to the need for a consistent and principled approach, it says:
8	"We entirely agree that it is important that differently constituted Tribunals adopt a
9	consistent and principled approach to the Tribunal's costs jurisdiction, if the discretion
10	is to be exercised judicially. In this regard, we note the growing trend (in other,
11	non-section 192 types of case coming before the Tribunal) towards a rule that costs
12	should follow the event, even where this results in a costs order made against a
13	regulator: see, for example Merger Action Group v Secretary of State Eventim v
14	Competition Commission Eden Brown v Office of Fair Trading Kier Group v
15	Office of Fair Trading and T-Mobile v Ofcom was a section 192 case, an order for
16	costs was made against OFCOM in circumstances where it was expressly found that
17	OFCOM did not conduct its defence unreasonably or in bad faith."
18	Then there's the reference to Bahta about public authorities, and then at para.11 in The
19	Number the Tribunal was considering circumstances in which a costs order adverse to
20	Ofcom should be made. That's not this case. And it considered the special role of Ofcom
21	referred to in <i>The Number</i> at para.12. It says at para.13:
22	"In such a case, we can see no reason – unless constrained by authority – why the
23	ordinary rule should not apply."
24	So that is considered as well in <i>Pay TV</i> at para.26.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: And you're in paragraph this is a case in which BT was contending for
26	a different principle, see para.13.
27	MR PALMER: Paragraph 13 of yes. In that case, which was a dispute resolution case:
28	"BT contended differently. BT contended that there was a general principle that
29	pertained in cases such as this; and that the general principle was that there should not
30	be a costs order in favour of OFCOM or against a party other than OFCOM unless
31	there was a 'good reason'."
32	So that that submission was advanced specifically in the context of a dispute resolution
33	case.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Anyway.

 MR PALMER: And again, that was all dealt with and taken into account in <i>Pay TV</i>. And then there is a final example given in <i>Pay TV</i> at para.27, which you needn't turn to, <i>Everything Everywhere</i>, a further s.192, which was a dispute resolution case in which cos were awarded in favour of Ofcom, who had been successful. And at para.28, therefore, th reject the principle which had been advanced by Ofcom that the consistent practice of that Tribunal was to take as a starting point the principle that: " in the absence of bad faith or unreasonable conduct, Ofcom should not have to pa any costs of the successful appellant in an appeal brought under section 192." 	ey iy
 <i>Everything Everywhere</i>, a further s.192, which was a dispute resolution case in which cos were awarded in favour of Ofcom, who had been successful. And at para.28, therefore, the reject the principle which had been advanced by Ofcom that the consistent practice of that Tribunal was to take as a starting point the principle that: " in the absence of bad faith or unreasonable conduct, Ofcom should not have to pa any costs of the successful appellant in an appeal brought under section 192." 	ey ny
 reject the principle which had been advanced by Ofcom that the consistent practice of that Tribunal was to take as a starting point the principle that: " in the absence of bad faith or unreasonable conduct, Ofcom should not have to pa any costs of the successful appellant in an appeal brought under section 192." 	ıy
 6 Tribunal was to take as a starting point the principle that: 7 " in the absence of bad faith or unreasonable conduct, Ofcom should not have to pa 8 any costs of the successful appellant in an appeal brought under section 192." 	ıy
 7 " in the absence of bad faith or unreasonable conduct, Ofcom should not have to pa 8 any costs of the successful appellant in an appeal brought under section 192." 	-
8 any costs of the successful appellant in an appeal brought under section 192."	-
9 That's not been substantiated:	
10 "In the section 192 appeals in which Ofcom was <i>successful</i> the Tribunal applied as a	
11 starting point that costs should follow the event also appears to have been adopted	
12 by the Tribunal in <i>H3G</i> ."	
13 That's no order for costs because it wasn't a clear victory:	
14 "In <i>Vodafone</i> it emphasised the case by case approach and placed considerable	
15 reliance on specific factors in particular the narrow, somewhat technical nature of	
16 the victory given that the regulatory outcome (availability of number portability) had	
17 not been challenged in principle by the appellant."	
18 And what this challenged was the cost benefit analysis relating to the means of achieving	
19 that:	
20 "As to <i>RBS Backhaul</i> and <i>The Number</i> , these were both appeals against dispute	
21 resolution decisions In <i>T-Mobile</i> , another dispute resolution appeal, the Tribunal	
22 awarded costs in favour even though there was no suggestion that Ofcom had acte	d
23 unreasonably."	
24 So:	
25 "In the light of these rulings Ofcom's proposed starting point cannot in our view b	
26 said to have been applied consistently in section 192 appeals, as submitted by Ofcon	l.
27 We do not propose to add to what has been said in other Tribunal rulings about the	
28 appropriate approach to costs in appeals against dispute resolution decisions under	
29 section 185."	
30 They refer to the performance of a unique quasi-judicial function:	
31 " and one can understand why the special nature of such decisions might be said to	
32 affect the appropriate starting point for the award of costs on an appeal therefrom.	
33 However, the present case does not fall into that category."	

So there has been a contrast throughout that jurisprudence to be drawn between on the one hand s.192 appeals and other appeals to the Tribunal, such as damages actions, Competition Act 1998 cases; but then within the context of s.192 appeals there's a further distinction between appeals which have their genesis as dispute determinations under s.185 and come to the Tribunal under s.192, and other cases such as regulatory appeals which come to the Tribunal under s.192.

So there is that further bifurcation, and it's against that background that the Tribunal, having found no consistent practice as alleged by Ofcom, asked itself the question, "Well, what is the appropriate starting point in a case such as the present?" And that analysis begins from para.31. And the analysis begins with a reference to *Tesco v Competition Commission*, which is summarised at para.31. Involved a market investigation into the grocery sector and the CC lost. Submitted that it shouldn't be required to pay any of the successful applicant's costs. Relied upon strikingly similar arguments to those made by Ofcom in the present case. Referred to *Child Poverty Action Group*, which Mr Justice Dyson, as he then was, explained why it is normally as appropriate in public law cases as in private litigation that costs should follow the event. That's the point I made to you earlier, Sir:

"The Tribunal decided that the starting point in such a case should be that the successful applicant would obtain an award of costs in its favour. A costs order was ultimately made against the CC after all relevant factors were considered."

And:

"... noted that market investigation decisions were sufficiently similar to decisions made following a merger reference to require the same approach to the award of costs."

I will just ask the Tribunal to read that passage which is cited.

It's then helpful to go to *Tesco* to see it all in context, which is at tab 10. The analysis on costs begins at para.25. The familiar r.55, and then the grouping together of market investigation cases with merger cases is dealt with from para.27. At para.28, four lines down:

"Whilst noting that so far as the Tribunal's jurisdiction under rule 55 was concerned there was no "general rule" such as existed in CPR Rule 44.3(2)(a) [costs following the event], the Tribunal referred to the following passage from the judgment of Dyson J ..."

Which you saw referred to. That's then cited. I ask the Tribunal to read those paras.36 and 37 as to what lies behind that general rule.

2"Discipline within the litigation system, compelling parties to assess carefully for3themselves the strength of any claim is as desirable in public law cases as it is in4private law cases."5At para.29, noting that there are differences between market investigations and merger7references, but not necessarily so different that they call for a different approach to the8award of costs. It goes to the rest of para.29.8THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, well then we're into9MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes10makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30:11"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and Vodafone Limited in point in the12present case."13I just ask you to note that Vodafone is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very,14very significant:15"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an16application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal17under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that21familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to Vodafone. It's clear what22the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to Vodafone. It's the analysis which the follows23which is not actually the substance of the Vodafone case its	1	(After a pause). (Inaudible) the fact that that basic rule is:
4 private law cases." 5 At para.29, noting that there are differences between market investigations and merger 6 references, but not necessarily so different that they call for a different approach to the 7 award of costs. It goes to the rest of para.29. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, well then we're into 9 MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes 10 makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30: 11 "Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and <i>Vodafone Limited</i> in point in the 12 present case." 13 I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very. 14 very significant: 15 "In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an 16 application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal 17 under section 192" 18 Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in 19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that 20 familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what	2	"Discipline within the litigation system, compelling parties to assess carefully for
5At para.29, noting that there are differences between market investigations and merger references, but not necessarily so different that they call for a different approach to the award of costs. It goes to the rest of para.29.8THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, well then we're into 99MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes makes something of this, so 1 just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30: 11 11 12 13 1413"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and Volafone Limited in point in the present case."13I just ask you to note that Volafone is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very, very significant: 15 17 1815"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to Volafone. It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to Volafone case itself, but the two authorities I showed you the citations in Volafone earlier of Booth and Cambridge City v Alex Nestling Limited from which the Tribunal in Volafone appeared to get some assistance. II trefers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the	3	themselves the strength of any claim is as desirable in public law cases as it is in
6 references, but not necessarily so different that they call for a different approach to the award of costs. It goes to the rest of para.29. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, well then we're into 9 MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30: 11 "Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and <i>Vodafone Limited</i> in point in the present case." 13 I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very, very significant: 15 "In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal under section 192" 18 Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities 23 I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> eapleared to get some assistance. 24 Limited from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. 25 It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": 25 "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decisio	4	private law cases."
award of costs. It goes to the rest of para.29. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, well then we're into MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30: "Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and <i>Vodafone Limited</i> in point in the present case." I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very, very significant: "In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal under section 192" Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities st showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> Limited from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local	5	At para.29, noting that there are differences between market investigations and merger
8THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, well then we're into9MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes10makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30:11"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and <i>Vodafone Limited</i> in point in the12present case."13I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very,14very significant:15"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an16application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal17under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> 24 <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28	6	references, but not necessarily so different that they call for a different approach to the
9MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes10makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30:11"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and <i>Vodafone Limited</i> in point in the12present case."13I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very,14very significant:15"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an16application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal17under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.24 <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entilled to<	7	award of costs. It goes to the rest of para.29.
10makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30:11"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and <i>Vodafone Limited</i> in point in the12present case."13I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very,14very significant:15"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an16application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal17under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.24 <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to29reach a different decision, without finding that the local authority had erred in any	8	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, well then we're into
11"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in <i>The Number</i> and <i>Vodafone Limited</i> in point in the present case."13I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very, very significant:14"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'."32And in <i>Booth</i> , the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	9	MR PALMER: Then we're into para.30 where we're into these s.192 cases. Now, Mr Holmes
12present case."13I just ask you to note that Vodafone is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very,14very significant:15"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an16application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal17under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in The Number, where again the Tribunal in19Tesco notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to Vodafone. It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to Vodafone. It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the Vodafone case itself, but the two autorities23I showed you the citations in Vodafone earlier of Booth and Cambridge City v Alex Nestling24Limited from which the Tribunal in Vodafone appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to29reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way30in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to31costs as it thinks fit'."32And in Booth, the Divisional Cour	10	makes something of this, so I just need to deal with this with a bit of care. Paragraph 30:
13I just ask you to note that <i>Vodafone</i> is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very,14very significant:15"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an16application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal17under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> 24 <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to29reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way30in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to31costs as it thinks fit'."32And in <i>Booth</i> , the Divisional Court: <t< td=""><td>11</td><td>"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in The Number and Vodafone Limited in point in the</td></t<>	11	"Nor are the Tribunal's rulings in The Number and Vodafone Limited in point in the
14very significant:15"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'."22And in <i>Booth</i> , the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	12	present case."
 "In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal under section 192" Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i>, where again the Tribunal in <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i>. It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i>. It's the analysis which then follows which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	13	I just ask you to note that Vodafone is referred to there because Mr Holmes says that's very,
16application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'."32And in <i>Booth</i> , the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	14	very significant:
17under section 192"18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> 24 <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to29reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way30in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to31costs as it thinks fit'."32And in <i>Booth</i> , the Divisional Court:33" held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	15	"In those matters the Tribunal was considering what the starting point on an
18Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in19 <i>Tesco</i> notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i> . It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> 24 <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to29reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way30in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to31costs as it thinks fit'."32And in <i>Booth</i> , the Divisional Court:33" held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	16	application for costs against OFCOM should be where there was a successful appeal
19Tesco notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that20familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to Vodafone. It's clear what21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to Vodafone. It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the Vodafone case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in Vodafone earlier of Booth and Cambridge City v Alex Nestling24Limited from which the Tribunal in Vodafone appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to29reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way30in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to31costs as it thinks fit'."32And in Booth, the Divisional Court:33" held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	17	under section 192"
 familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to <i>Vodafone</i>. It's clear what the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to <i>Vodafone</i>. It's the analysis which then follows which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	18	Then the rest of that paragraph is dealing with in <i>The Number</i> , where again the Tribunal in
21the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to Vodafone. It's the analysis which then follows22which is not actually the substance of the Vodafone case itself, but the two authorities23I showed you the citations in Vodafone earlier of Booth and Cambridge City v Alex Nestling24Limited from which the Tribunal in Vodafone appeared to get some assistance.25It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission26very far from the present case":27"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local28authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to29reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way30in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to31costs as it thinks fit'."32And in Booth, the Divisional Court:33" held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	19	Tesco notes that the appeal was from Ofcom's resolution of a dispute, and goes through that
 which is not actually the substance of the <i>Vodafone</i> case itself, but the two authorities I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	20	familiar analysis distinguishing dispute cases, and then turns to Vodafone. It's clear what
 I showed you the citations in <i>Vodafone</i> earlier of <i>Booth</i> and <i>Cambridge City v Alex Nestling</i> <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	21	the Tribunal has in mind when it referred to Vodafone. It's the analysis which then follows
 <i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance. It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	22	which is not actually the substance of the Vodafone case itself, but the two authorities
 It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	23	I showed you the citations in Vodafone earlier of Booth and Cambridge City v Alex Nestling
 very far from the present case": "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	24	<i>Limited</i> from which the Tribunal in <i>Vodafone</i> appeared to get some assistance.
 "Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	25	It refers to these being case stated appeals which were "relied upon by the Commission
 authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	26	very far from the present case":
 reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	27	"Each involved an appeal to the magistrates from a licensing decision by the local
 in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to costs as it thinks fit'." And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	28	authority where the justices in effect conducted a re-hearing. They were entitled to
 31 costs as it thinks fit'." 32 And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: 33 " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	29	reach a different decision without finding that the local authority had erred in any way
 And in <i>Booth</i>, the Divisional Court: " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a 	30	in the original decision, and had a wide statutory discretion to make 'such order as to
33 " held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a	31	costs as it thinks fit'."
	32	And in <i>Booth</i> , the Divisional Court:
34 principle that costs should follow the event without considering a number of relevant	33	" held that the magistrates had misdirected themselves on costs by applying a
	34	principle that costs should follow the event without considering a number of relevant

1	factors. It is difficult to read much more into the case than that. As the Lord Chief
2	Justice said:
3	'what the court will think just and reasonable will depend on all the relevant facts and
4	circumstances of the case before the court'."
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Justice Barling sorry, the Tribunal, chaired by Mr Justice Barling in
6	both these cases, has it's an interesting comment in para.34 of Pay TV.
7	MR PALMER: Yes.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Justice Barling basically says, "I don't know why we referred to
9	<i>Vodafone</i> in that previous paragraph".
10	MR PALMER: He does say that. It's surprising, isn't it?
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, not necessarily. Occasionally I can't remember what the
12	appropriate(?) expression is, "Even Homer nods," or whatever. But anyway
13	MR PALMER: If one may assist by reconstructing that logic, in my submission it's perfectly
14	clear why they referred to it, and the reason why it's been referred to is it had been prayed
15	in aid, and in particular the authorities which had been relied upon in Vodafone were being
16	relied upon by the Commission in the context of this appeal to the Tribunal, and in
17	particular Booth and Cambridge City Council, which were expressly relied upon in
18	Vodafone as being the proper basis upon which it should (inaudible).
19	And of course that is wrong for the reasons which the Tribunal in <i>Tesco</i> now set out, was
20	that that concerned statutory they both concerned statutory appeals from the licensing
21	decisions of local authorities where you had a complete right of rehearing de novo on
22	appeal. And of course the fact is that reasonable people can differ when you have
23	an original jurisdiction like that. And so it doesn't follow that automatically the starting
24	point that just because the court has differed from the original decision-maker you should
25	have an adverse costs order.
26	And that's the point which is being made in both those cases, and they're being
27	distinguished in <i>Tesco</i> from judicial review cases, because in <i>Tesco</i> the appeal from the
28	Competition Commission was on judicial review grounds, which, as you see at the top of
29	p.12 in para.32, concerns the lawfulness or validity of the decision being challenged "and
30	which does not constitute a merits appeal by way of re-hearing." And I emphasise the
31	words "by way of re-hearing", because contrary to the whole approach to you and the
32	submission, which I do not disagree with and do not argue with, but the whole approach of
33	Ofcom in making its submissions to this Tribunal as the standard of review is saying, "Yes,
34	this is an appeal, s.192 says on the merits, but it's not a merits appeal by way of re-hearing."

1	It's not the Tribunal is a regulator waiting in the wings, "See what you think of this. Never
2	mind what Ofcom thought"; they're in the process of identifying error, and indeed in this
3	case you did identify clear principled error where Ofcom had adopted the wrong approach.
4	So that's the contrast which is being drawn. Cases where you're looking for error and cases
5	where you're not necessarily doing so, you're exercising, the court is exercising an original
6	jurisdiction by way of re-hearing.
7	So that is the link with Vodafone which Mr Justice Barling may have lost sight of that
8	connection, but the introduction to para.30, "the Tribunal's rulings in The Number and
9	Vodafone are not in point in the present case," is explained in the case. It's The Number the
10	rest of para.30 and in the case of Vodafone the rest of paras.31 and 32, dealing with those
11	two authorities upon which the Tribunal based itself.
12	And you will recall we can go back to it if necessary that in Vodafone, the costs ruling,
13	the Tribunal did specifically talk about, you know, this is a case where reasonable people
14	can differ and reach different conclusions. But it's not the right test.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, okay. So we're back to
16	MR PALMER: So when you go back those paras.30 to 32 of <i>Tesco</i> in my submission make
17	perfect sense on their own terms, and it is emphatically not, before we leave Tesco,
18	a distinction as suggested by Ofcom in a footnote. This is p.9 of Ofcom's skeleton
19	argument, footnote 2, which is the footnote to the proposition that "the Tribunal found itself
20	unable to explain how part of the Tesco judgment could be reconciled with its
21	interpretation." It's just the point I have just taken you to. At footnote 2:
22	"In Tesco at [30] the Tribunal had distinguished The Number and Vodafone on the
23	basis of what looks very much like a distinction between merits appeal and judicial
24	review"
25	That merits appeal loses the key words "by way of re-hearing" in Ofcom's reference to it.
26	Then about half to two-thirds of the way down that footnote, it says:
27	"Despite the Tribunal's professed puzzlement, the reference to Vodafone makes
28	perfect sense if paragraph [30] is read as drawing a distinction between merits appeal
29	and judicial review. This is also consistent with the following paragraphs [31] and
30	[32]."
31	That totally ignores that distinction between merits appeal by way of re-hearing and the
32	merits appeal, appeal on the merits which the Tribunal considered in the present case.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Can we just pause for one thing, because I'm sorry: in the sheer
2	excitement of going through all these cases I'd rather forgotten we have a transcriber who
3	has been carrying away, who probably would appreciate, I suspect, a break.
4	(Aside to the shorthand writer).
5	I appreciate that may not be an entirely convenient moment
6	MR PALMER: No, that's perfect.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: but I'm conscious that we ought to have a five-minute break for the
8	transcript writer.
9	Good, all right; we will come back in a little over five minutes.
10	(A short break)
11	THE CHAIRMAN: So, where are we in <i>Pay TV</i> ? We need to probably move on.
12	MR PALMER: We're going to Pay TV at tab 21 and we've got to para.35.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. We do probably I mean, I think in a sense we've got the I'm sure
14	we've got the gist of where we're headed on Pay TV, so we probably can speed up a little
15	bit.
16	MR PALMER: I think I can speed up now that I've shown you the s.192 cases in particular, but
17	I will cover, because at the end, the remaining points which are covered are still relied upon
18	by Ofcom and resurrected in ways which are dealt with fully in <i>Pay TV</i> , but which I do need
19	to cover, but I'll cover them as quickly as I can. The end is not far off on that point.
20	We got to para.35. Just a diversion before we come back to the City of Bradford cases,
21	which is drawing:
22	" close parallels between the nature of the investigation procedure, the making of
23	detailed findings about [AECs] adverse effects on competition, and the framing of
24	remedial action in a market investigation under the 2002 Act (as in <i>Tesco</i>), and the
25	nature of the process and decisions of Ofcom in the present case."
26	THE CHAIRMAN: When I say speed up as well, I think in fairness to the transcript writer,
27	I don't just mean talk more quickly.
28	MR PALMER: Okay. That's a fair observation.
29	The point which I want to draw from para.35 comes halfway down where the Tribunal notes
30	that the CC in <i>Tesco</i> has less discretion under the 2002 Act than Ofcom has under s.316,
31	which was the <i>Pay TV</i> case, when it comes to deciding whether and how to proceed.
32	That's an important point, because in this case, Sir, Ofcom emphasise the point that the
33	BCMR is an exercise they're required to do every three years:

1 "Once the subject matter of the market investigation has been referred to it (usually by 2 the OFT or one of the sectoral regulators), the CC is under a statutory obligation to 3 carry out the investigation and make consequential findings and decisions in 4 accordance with a strict statutory procedure and timetable." 5 So in Tesco, the CC was under a statutory obligation to carry out the investigation that it did 6 and reach such findings as it thought appropriate, but that wasn't the reason why it should 7 be insulated against the normal principle that if it erred in doing so, costs should follow the 8 event, at least as the starting point. 9 Then we get back to the analysis of City of Bradford and Cambridge City Council, which 10 sets out the analysis I have already taken you to in *Tesco*. Paragraph 38, those comments 11 were adopted, and the very point I pressed upon you: 12 "The present appeal, and indeed any appeal under section 192, is emphatically not an appeal by way of a re-hearing of the original decision, and the Tribunal does not allow 13 14 an appeal under section 192 without finding that the decision was unlawful or otherwise in error in a material respect." 15 16 "The licensing appeals," which are the subject of these Divisional Court judgments, 17 "are therefore wholly different from this case". 18 Then there are two other authorities which are very much in the same line. 19 Baxendale-Walker v Law Society concerned the approach to costs in disciplinary 20 proceedings brought by the Law Society, which was acting as a prosecutor, in effect, before 21 the Solicitors Disciplinary Tribunal; and there there was no assumption for costs in favour 22 of a solicitor that the court held because the Law Society's obligation, at the top of that 23 citation, was to advance the public interest and ensure that cases of possible professional 24 misconduct are properly investigated and, if appropriate, made the subject of formal 25 complaint before the Tribunal. 26 And we have that authority at tab 5. If I may briefly show you the key point on that, which 27 is at para.34, which is that the Tribunal starts -- this analysis begins with the Tribunal itself, 28 rather than the Law Society, and: 29 "... this statutory tribunal is entrusted with wide and important disciplinary 30 responsibilities for the profession, and when deciding any application or complaint 31 made to it ... undoubtedly vests it with a very wide costs discretion. An order ... is 32 neither prohibited nor ... discouraged. That said, however, it is self-evident that when 33 the Law Society is addressing the question whether to investigate possible professional 34 misconduct, or whether there is sufficient evidence to justify a formal complaint to the

Tribunal, the ambit of its responsibility is far greater than it would be for a litigant deciding whether to bring civil proceedings. Disciplinary proceedings supervise the proper discharge by solicitors of their professional obligations, and guard the public interest, as the judgment ... makes clear, by ensuring that high professional standards are maintained, and ... vindicated. Although ... it is true that the Law Society is not obliged to bring disciplinary proceedings, if it is to perform these functions and safeguard standards, the Tribunal is dependent on the Law Society to bring properly justified complaints of professional misconduct to its attention. Accordingly," -- key passage -- "the Law Society has an independent obligation of its own to ensure that the Tribunal is enabled to fulfil its statutory responsibilities."

The exercise of that function places them in a wholly different position and the normal approach doesn't apply.

So there's an independent obligation on the Law Society to bring complaints to the Tribunal so that the Tribunal can exercise its statutory duties. That is again a very different context from ours where these appeals are brought to the Tribunal not in the circumstances where the Tribunal has primary responsibility for the regulation of telecoms companies. And then at para.41, going back to *Pay TV* at para.41, is *Perinpanathan*, which again, a wholly different context. It concerned the costs of an application by the Police Commissioner for forfeiture of an amount of cash under the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 on the ground that there were reasonable grounds to suspect that the cash was intended for use in unlawful conduct, namely terrorism, and that the magistrates refused to grant costs:

"... as they accepted that when the seizure took place and when applying for forfeiture,

the Commissioner had reasonable grounds for suspicion."

Just to be clear, we can go to it if necessary, it's in tab 11, but the key point there is, so far as the police's power to act was concerned, all they had to do is establish reasonable grounds for suspicion, and then it's then for the court to decide whether or not that suspicion is well founded. So it's a different power being exercised, and where they were right that there were reasonable grounds to suspect that cash was intended for use for an unlawful conduct, it couldn't be criticised for bringing it to court and saying there were reasonable grounds to suspect. That is their role, so of course they shouldn't be punished by an adverse costs order for fulfilling that duty.

So again, fully considered by the Tribunal; not plainly wrong by any stretch; recognises that in *Perinpanathan* Lord Justice Stanley Burnton referred to *RBS Backhaul* but then noted that the context of the proceedings before the Tribunal was very different from the present.

1	Doesn't take matters any further. Referred to City of Bradford in that Perinpanathan case
2	and <i>Baxendale-Walker</i> . And para.45:
3	"We do not agree that [those] provide close analogies to the present case. For the
4	reasons discussed earlier, we consider that this case has a much closer connection with,
5	for example, cases involving challenges to market investigation decisions."
6	The "reasons discussed earlier" are those at paras.35 to 36:
7	"In other passages in Perinpanathan Lord Neuberger MR (as he then was) stated that
8	in cases where there was no principle that costs should follow the event, as for
9	example in CPR guidelines could nevertheless be laid down for the approach to an
10	award of costs in favour of a successful party. However, such guidelines should not be
11	too rigid, and a balance struck It was desirable for courts to maintain an approach
12	where it had been consistently applied, unless it was wrong in principle or contrary to
13	authority."
14	So then the Tribunal in Pay TV comes to its own conclusions as to what the consistent
15	practice of the Tribunal should be on s.192 appeals other than dispute determinations, as
16	we've seen. It starts that at para.47:
17	"Given that the Tribunal has not established a consistent practice that in successful
18	section 192 appeals the starting point should be that no order for costs should be
19	made," rejecting Ofcom's point, " and given also that in respect of most categories of
20	proceedings falling within the Tribunal's jurisdiction the Tribunal has established as
21	a starting point that costs follow the event, Lord Neuberger's comments about
22	consistency point to the approach that should be adopted in the present case."
23	THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, and then they go on to, as it were, wrap this analysis into their own
24	views, which, I mean, conveniently are set out in sort of paras.50 through to 52.
25	MR PALMER: That's exactly it.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: And presumably, other than reading those to ourselves, that they pull
27	together the approach which you're urging upon us.
28	MR PALMER: That is absolutely right, Sir.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So if you just pause for a moment we can read to ourselves.
30	MR PALMER: I'm grateful.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: (After a pause). And presumably you also say, don't you is this
32	right that to the extent that we were looking at some of these earlier cases which were
33	under rule the old r.55, I think it was
34	MR PALMER: Yes.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: the current rule, costs rule, is r.104.
2	MR PALMER: That's right.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: And that does, in addition to the sort of wording that was in place under r.55,
4	it does expressly set out a number of points that the Tribunal might take account of
5	MR PALMER: Yes.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: which are not dissimilar from some of the points that the CPR
7	MR PALMER: Indeed, including whether a party has succeeded on part of its case.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
9	MR PALMER: Because it maintains, it's the one costs discretion for appeals to the Tribunal. So
10	of course I accept the Tribunal's approach will differ, for example, in dispute determination
11	cases than in regulatory appeals.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
13	MR PALMER: But the factors are there.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
15	MR PALMER: And that rule is made, the 2015 Rules of course are made in the knowledge of all
16	this preceding jurisprudence, in the knowledge of Pay TV. It doesn't depart or correct or
17	respond to that to lay down a different rule, and so in the ordinary way one takes it as
18	confirming that approach.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. So you say, if we pick up your skeleton again, in principle we should
20	start from the proposition that costs follow the event
21	MR PALMER: Yes.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: but subject to the Tribunal having a discretion to take into account all other
23	relevant factors, of which some are set out in r.104(4).
24	MR PALMER: Yes. That's right.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: And you accept that we also should take into account, presumably, the
26	potential chilling effect on Ofcom's activities referred to in para.52 of
27	MR PALMER: As a factor.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: As a factor
29	MR PALMER: It is established to be a factor.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: both in terms of principle and amount.
31	MR PALMER: Yes.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: And to what extent do you accept that a relevant factor would include the
33	conduct of a litigating party in the BCMR itself?

1	MR PALMER: That's a broadly defined proposition. I don't necessarily accept that as a broad
2	proposition. If, Sir, you have in mind specifically the error as to the 20 per cent point
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
4	MR PALMER: Then of course that is a factor which you're entitled to take into account. I have
5	submissions as to how that should be taken into account in the present case.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. No, well, I'm just the reason I was asking was because r.104(4)(a)
7	talks about specifically the conduct of all parties in relation to "the proceedings", and so
8	I was just asking you, as it were, how the conduct of a party in the regulatory review that
9	led up to "the proceedings", as to whether that is a factor that the Tribunal can take into
10	account. And I think your answer is: it is potentially a relevant factor, but you would have
11	submissions about the relevance of it in this particular case, but it's not something that
12	falls outside our discretion.
13	MR PALMER: No, it doesn't, it's not part of the proceedings but the list of factors is not
14	exhaustive.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: That's fine.
16	MR PALMER: I don't pretend that it is.
17 ′	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, we're on the same page in that respect, subject obviously to your
18	points about the application of the facts of this particular case.
19	MR PALMER: Yes.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
21	MR PALMER: So may I just briefly, before we come on to the application of the facts, just to
22	complete these submissions, may I just very briefly just point out why it is that Ofcom are
23	wrong to suggest, to characterise Pay TV in the way they did, which presumably they are
24	submitting is plainly wrong. And there are clear errors in its submissions, and
25	misrepresentation of the effect of the decision as you've now seen it. I'll do this as quickly
26	as I can, but at para.18 of Ofcom's skeleton, five lines down:
27	"Tesco, on a fair reading of the judgment, turned on the distinction between appeal and
28	judicial review, placing the s.192 case law as falling into the 'appeal' category (at [30]
29	to [33])."
30	That's dealing with there, you will recall, disputes and that appeals by way of re-hearing:
31	"In Pay TV, the Tribunal engaged in a wholesale reinterpretation of the reasoning in
32	<i>Tesco</i> re-drawing the line so as to place s.192 appeals on the opposite side."
33	Couldn't explain how part of it could be reconciled, I've dealt with that:

1 "The Tribunal's justification for assimilating an 'on the merits' s.192 appeal with 2 judicial review is surprising given the case law discussed in the present Tribunal's 3 judgment at [71]." 4 Footnote 4: 5 "Especially ... Lord Sumption: 'an appeal to the CAT is an appeal on the merits. It is a rehearing, and is not limited to judicial review or to points of law'." 6 7 That simply misrepresents the very careful analysis in Pay TV which doesn't treat s.192 appeals as a whole as being on one side of the line or the other, but distinguishes down the 8 9 middle between dispute determination cases and others; and in the case of "others" 10 assimilates those with being on the judicial review side of the line, and distinguishes from 11 other cases on the basis either of the determination principle on the quasi-judicial role or the 12 point about re-hearing, in the true sense there of original jurisdiction, which is what's being 13 discussed; elides all those points and does so unfairly and incorrectly. 14 Then at para.21, their submissions on what the starting point should be, there's a number of 15 factors at paras.21 and 22, and I'll do this quickly just for your note because we've dealt 16 with all of these points in substance, but just to tick them off. Paragraph 21.1, the fact that 17 telecoms is a regulated sector, and there's an ongoing regulatory relationship with Ofcom. 18 That's dealt with at Pay TV at para.12, for your note. You've seen it. 19 Secondly, the point that the law requires Ofcom to undertake a market review. That's dealt 20 with, I've shown you, at Pay TV at para.35 by analogy with the CC, which is equally 21 required to act on a reference by the OFT. 22 (3) That its purpose is to arrive at the right answer in the public interest and in accordance 23 with its statutory duties. That's true of all public authorities, and you've seen the point dealt 24 with in *Tesco* as well as *Bahta*. 25 (4) A decision by Ofcom to adopt a different market definition would almost inevitably 26 have been appealed by one or more market participants. That seems to have been 27 an attempt to analogise the position with a dispute determination, but the answer to that is: 28 only succeed if there is an error and it's wrong, and indeed it's rare for market definition to 29 be appealed. There's nothing inevitable about it at all. Here there was case of clear error 30 which BT successfully appealed. 31 THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, you're saying it's rare for market, for----32 MR PALMER: Market definition to be the subject of a direct appeal. Here BT -- Ofcom they're 33 saying it's almost inevitable that whatever we decide on market definition would have led to 34 an appeal by one party or another, and that simply isn't true. It's not what routinely

1	happens by one party or another. Here BT appealed because it considered that there were
2	clear errors in the market definition appeal. There's no inevitability about it at all: it stems
3	from the errors.
4	(5) The law made Ofcom's decision subject to an "on the merits" appeal. That carries
5	substantial risks that the Tribunal will take a different view. Again, that's ignoring the basis
6	of the Tribunal's standard of review. It's not a re-hearing.
7	And (6) as the Tribunal found in <i>The Number</i> , if any significant weight is to be given to
8	Ofcom's role as regulator, "it must follow that the starting point" and so forth. You've
9	seen that. Again, that's specifically in the context of dispute determination.
10	And finally at para.22, the size of the award, the risk of chilling effect "in accordance with
11	its statutory obligations could not be entirely excluded, but it was reassured" that
12	Ofcom it was the first time in 10 years or so that Ofcom had found it appropriate to use
13	s.316. It was not a frequently trodden route of regulatory action. The answer to that lies in
14	paras.56 to 58 of Pay TV, which I've shown you. In the context of the sum, headline sum
15	being claimed, being £8.7m, liable to be cut down on assessment, of course.
16	What they say at para.23 is that "No such reassurance" as to the rareness of the s.316 "
17	is available here: Ofcom has to undertake market reviews in various markets every three
18	years, often making difficult decisions on which there can be reasonable disagreement, and
19	may have to choose between options". The Tribunal is well aware that reasonable
20	disagreement and choice between options doesn't give rise to a ground of appeal.
21	Now, in this context, the Tribunal has been given a witness statement, Ms Weitzman, which
22	appears at tab 3A of the bundle, which is behind the skeleton argument, the figures in which
23	are confidential but which I needn't refer to.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Hang on; 3A?
25	MR PALMER: That's where it should have been filed. Perhaps it hasn't reached you.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry. I'd heard about this but it hadn't actually made its way into certainly
27	my bundle. I don't know whether anybody else has got it?
28	MR PALMER: I think Ofcom have suggested that it be filed behind their skeleton argument.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: No. So I've now got a copy of it.
30	MR PALMER: This is the witness statement
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just bear with me one second. (After a pause). Let me just see
32	whether we've got it elsewhere. Ah, in fact it's gone into sorry. Yes, we did have it, but
33	there were two inserts which certainly in my bundle went into the same place, which is due
34	to the filer's error. So I now do have it, thank you.

1 MR PALMER: I'm grateful.

2 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Sorry, I've got it. And where did you want us to go in the statement? 3 MR PALMER: This is a witness statement which is -- seems to be directed to the proposition in 4 para.1 if an adverse costs award of the nature sought by BT were made, to consider the 5 effect on Ofcom's ability to regulate effectively in the interests of consumers. 6 It then makes clear at (2) what the basis of Ofcom's work is: it's funded principally by 7 industry participants via administrative charges and licence fees, and some limited 8 circumstances, you see in the footnote, where Ofcom may receive grant-in-aid from 9 Government. And then there's an explanation of how that's subject to a cap, which is set by 10 Government, as to what it can raise by that means, that cap having fallen over the last 11 10 years, and you see the figures set out: millions of pounds. It's required to set its budget 12 at or below that cap, we're told at (6). And we're told the budget at (7) and how it relates to 13 the cap, and it's driven by staff costs.

But within that is the legal team, which has its own budget, if you see that. Most of the
legal budget represents the cost of Ofcom's in-house lawyers, the remainder of the budget
used predominantly to meet costs of external counsel.

There is no separate contingency for litigation costs in the legal budget or the Ofcom budget. That's a choice that Ofcom has made, not to make any contingency within that budget. Can't carry over underspend. Correspondingly, if there is overspend, they would seek to save by cutting back on other matters.

And at (10) it's said:

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

"Any significant cost award would therefore mean Ofcom having to cut back materially on non-mandatory work such as Ofcom's consumer protection work." So various indications are given as to the sort of things which might suffer:

"A high award of costs against Ofcom is likely to mean that, even if cuts to non-mandatory work were made, it would still be necessary to ask the Government to advance monies to enable it to meet its obligations, and to increase the spending cap for that year. When Ofcom was established, the possibility that the Government would need to provide additional funding to meet litigation costs was envisaged. However, to date, Ofcom has never had to approach Government on this basis. I therefore do not know what view Government would take in such a situation. Ofcom would be reluctant to take this step, in view of the significant reductions in the cap over the last 10 years and the constraints on public spending generally." But just pausing there, we've seen that against a background that, as you've seen, where on the facts of the cases which have been determined, there haven't been substantial costs awards being made against Ofcom in this Tribunal; that in *Pay TV*, subsequently overturned in the Court of Appeal on the merits, the costs award fell away. So that is why Ofcom has never had to approach Government on the basis which was envisaged. That is presumably why it's made no contingency, and we don't have an explanation as to why it hasn't made any contingency. And 12:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

"The risk of future significant adverse costs awards would be liable to have the following adverse effects on Ofcom's future decision making ... likely to have to allow a significant contingency and ... have to place greater weight on the need to minimise the risk of litigation."

But I meant that point, the second point, is simply the same duty as on all public authorities to think carefully about public law challenges to them and to act responsibly. And what's missing from this analysis is any recognition that where Ofcom succeeds in defending an appeal, it claims its costs from the unsuccessful appellant, as indeed it claimed its costs from CityFibre in this case when it withdrew its appeal; and those costs don't just include the costs of external counsel which have been incurred in defending that appeal, but also, as is frequently done with other public authorities right across Government and right across the country, incurs -- it includes costs for the time of in-house solicitors such as Ms Weitzman, at standard -- at proper commercial rates.

So where Ofcom succeeds is they recoup from unsuccessful appeals some of those core staff costs, and that has to be -- that ability, of which I make no complaint whatsoever, has to be set against the fact that where they do not succeed, just as with any other public authority, there will be an effective movement going the other way.

Ofcom here is special pleading, seeking to distinguish its position from all other public authorities and public law jurisdictions, including judicial review. There is no basis for it to do so, particularly in circumstances where, as Ms Weitzman explains, its core source of funding is from the industry, albeit subject to a cap, but from the industry rather than the general taxpayer, whereas Government departments, local authorities who are taken to court and who lose, pay costs routinely, and those costs have to be met out of their constrained budgets.

This is no basis for special pleading, and in particular we can see as recently as November this year in the Court of Appeal, if you turn to tab 30 of the authorities bundle, EE Ltd, now wholly owned by BT----

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

THE CHAIRMAN: 33?

2 MR PALMER: 30 is the reference. Tab 30. I'm so sorry.

3 THE CHAIRMAN: 30. Sorry, yes.

MR PALMER: The Court of Appeal allowed an appeal by EE Ltd against a decision of the Administrative Court in which its application for judicial review had been dismissed. That was reversed and the judicial review claim was allowed. You can see the subject matter of the claim from para.1 of the judgment where Ofcom was fulfilling its regulatory public interest function of setting annual licence fees for the use of the radio spectrum for mobile communications, and the issue was whether it had correctly applied, interpreted and applied the 2010 direction issued by the Secretary of State.

11 So it just so happens that against that decision the route was judicial review rather than 12 appeal to this Tribunal under the statutory scheme. They lost, and if you turn to tab 31 you 13 see the order made by the court quashing the decisions. And over the page, para.3, as to 14 costs, costs following the event not only in the Court of Appeal but also then in the Admin 15 Court, so that if Ofcom was to repay to the claimant the costs which had been awarded in its 16 favour below, and by way of interim payment £178,000 on account; and then the defendant 17 shall pay the claimant's costs of the proceedings incurred in respect of ground 1 and the 18 costs of its appeal been reversed, to be determined by detailed assessment unless agreed and 19 shall pay £250,000 as an interim payment.

All standard in the context of CPR litigation, but Ofcom's position of having a constrained budget, in this case the appeal was a three-day appeal, not anything like the scale of the litigation before this Tribunal. There's no special pleading on the basis there that, "Oh, our financial position means you should depart from this rule" -- that's an order which I understand was agreed between the parties -- in a context where, where the roles were reversed in the court below, Ofcom had successfully recovered its costs, including in-house costs, one assumes -- I'll be told differently if that's not right -- in the normal way. And this is a case where sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander, swings and roundabouts, and Ofcom are perfectly capable of budgeting for that contingency as any other regulator, as any other public authority.

Sir, for those reasons, I say the starting point should be as found in *Pay TV*, that costs should follow the event. And, Sir, that's taken a very long time given the principled approach which Ofcom has taken, but I now intend to be as short as one would normally be in a costs application.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, can I just check from going back to Ms Weitzman's
2	witness statement.
3	MR PALMER: Yes.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: You said well, she says that Ofcom's work is funded principally by
5	industry participants via administrative charges and licence fees, and, relevant to the current
6	situation, she says that providers of electronic communications, networks and services pay
7	the administrative charges.
8	MR PALMER: Yes.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: And then she refers to the cap which is the product of a framework
10	agreement; correct?
11	MR PALMER: Yes. That's what she tells us.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Ofcom is that right Ofcom is subject
13	MR PALMER: "Subject to the terms of a Framework Agreement between Ofcom and
14	Government, DCMS, which establishes" That's what she says there.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: "Which establishes that Ofcom is subect to an overall expenditure cap"
16	MR PALMER: "set periodically by the Treasury". So it established that Ofcom is subject to
17	an overall expenditure cap set that's the way she puts it.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: "Broadly speaking Ofcom overall cap". Right. What I'm not getting
19	somewhere is, is it right that within the cap as set that the how much of Ofcom's budget,
20	as it were, comes from charging industry participants and how much comes from
21	somewhere else, and, if so, where? I'm just not making
22	MR PALMER: You just have the footnote
23	THE CHAIRMAN: I'm just not making the connection.
24	MR PALMER: No, well, you're not provided with it, I think. You have footnote 1, which goes
25	beyond industry participants and says then there may also be some limited circumstances
26	where Ofcom may receive grant-in-aid from Government. That's very much a footnote.
27	I mean, the principal basis of Ofcom's funding is from industry participants, with the fees
28	levied either, the funds levied either
29	THE CHAIRMAN: What does sorry, what does "principal" I mean, does "principal"
30	mean
31	MR PALMER: The bulk.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: What, 50 per cent? 60 per cent? 90 per cent? 100 per cent? I mean, I'm
33	just not sorry, I'm just not making the connection. It may be obvious to everybody in the
34	industry as to what the connection is.

1	MR HOLMES: Sir, I understand on instruction that it's the significant majority of the funding, 80
2	or 90 per cent. We can find the exact figure for you
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, well, all right
4	MR HOLMES: but the cap applies irrespective of the source of the funding. So the
5	[X] sorry, the cap in the statement covers all sources of income.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: In the transcript there would appear a number which should be deleted from
7	the transcript.
8	MR HOLMES: I'm grateful.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: And anybody else who's in the room, that number shouldn't be published,
10	please, outside this room.
11	Right, sorry, so the basic I mean, that's subject to anybody suggesting that the cap is
12	a publicly known figure and I'm assuming it's not.
13	MR HOLMES: I assume not.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: But anyway, the gist so the structure is that the Government, or
15	a Government department pursuant to a framework agreement, sets a cap as to how much
16	Ofcom can spend, or its budget, but then the bulk of that money is in fact obtained by
17	levying upon the industry.
18	MR HOLMES: Yes.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: And, what, the industry presumably has there's a sort of I'm just
20	missing the third side to the triangle. The industry presumably has the right to say to
21	Government, "Well, our levy on us is too high, this year it should be more, it should be less,
22	because we're the ones that are paying." Is that right?
23	MR HOLMES: I'm sure they could make representations in the normal way.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: It's just curious that the cap I'm sorry, again, if I'm ignorant to this but
25	the cap is set by Government, which isn't actually, unusually, funding. I mean, I would
26	understand if Government was actually dipping into its own pocket to fund Ofcom, when
27	Government might well say: "This is the cap".
28	MR HOLMES: Yes.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: But the Government isn't actually dipping into its own pocket to fund
30	Ofcom, it is effectively putting a cap upon Ofcom
31	MR HOLMES: Yes.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: If you like weighing the interests or protecting the interests of the market
33	participants who have to then fund it. That's the way it works.

1	MR HOLMES: Yes, Sir, and it's a form of public spending, and Government constrains public
2	spending in this context as it does in other contexts by imposing a cap on what may be
3	raised. There isn't a the point being made in the statement is simply that there isn't, to
4	use a phrase which has become poplar recently, there's no magic money tree. Of com can't
5	simply levy what it likes from industry participants; that's subject to control and constraint
6	by Government
7	THE CHAIRMAN: No, but if
8	MR HOLMES: by the level of the cap.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, but, sorry, just to be rather, again, simplistic about it Sorry, it may
10	be, Mr Holmes, I ought to save these questions for you for an appropriate moment when
11	you're on your feet, but in fact I will save the questions for you when you're on your feet,
12	because that's probably more productive than doing it, sort of, now.
13	Okay, right. Anyway. Sorry, so
14	MR PALMER: Well, there's just two points to draw from that, from that discussion: the first is
15	that, as you see from para.3 of the witness statement, the administrative fees are then set by
16	reference to the allocation of the overall expenditure, the overall budget, which is set by
17	reference to the cap, and are charged to individual stakeholders based broadly on the
18	percentage of their relevant turnover. So obviously BT would be a large contributor to
19	Ofcom.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: So, is this right: if your clients, or clients like yours, successfully challenge
21	Ofcom and the there is a general principle, or starting point anyway, that the loser
22	pays only a starting point
23	MR PALMER: Yes, as a starting point.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: subject to all the other points, and this, that has an effect that Ofcom
25	becomes exposed to more potential adverse costs orders than it currently budgets for, as
26	I understand para.7 there's no separate contingency, that might result in, ultimately, the
27	Government setting the cap slightly higher
28	MR PALMER: It might do.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: in order to respond to the fact that the industry or participants in litigation
30	are now seeking adverse costs. So it could come back to you in any event.
31	MR PALMER: Well, yes, but not in the same proportion. But what Ofcom at the moment are
32	saying
33	THE CHAIRMAN: No, no, I appreciate that.

- MR PALMER: -- is to make no order, but Ofcom's position is that BT alone, because BT was the
 affected party by its errors, should bear all its own costs of putting that error right, even
 though the decision, of course, was not just targeted at dealing with BT but was made in the
 interests of all BT's competitors and those who sought access to its networks and who
 would benefit, who benefit from the scheme of regulation.
 - My broad submission is the justice of this is that where Ofcom goes wrong in an exercise like that, which is a market review, not just of BT, not inquiry into BT, the market review seeking to remedy the effects of significant market power for the benefit of all participants in that market, but then goes wrong and BT points out "Hold on, you've done unfair -- you've done us down here, you went wrong, it's not the right answer," then the consequences of putting that right should not fall only to BT but in effect should be shared across the industry in accordance with that formula.
 - And when Ofcom says, "Well, we've got no costs liability -- we've got no costs contingency," that's based on their practice of not having one because they haven't had in practice to have met substantial adverse costs orders so far, so they've decided, in their own judgment, not to make one. But that isn't a reason why they shouldn't in future. And they equally explained very candidly that they've never approached Government to say, "How would you respond to this," even in circumstances where it was -- the very possibility that they would need to provide additional funding to meet litigation costs was envisaged.
 - THE CHAIRMAN: Well, okay, but that's in a sense this is sort of going into the point I was going to ask Mr Holmes, but I'll ask you for your comment on it and then he can give his comment on it.

MR PALMER: Yes.

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

THE CHAIRMAN: Paragraph 11 appears to be talking about the possibility that the Government might need to provide additional funding to meet litigation costs, and Ofcom has never had to approach Government on this basis. I'm sort of -- again, it's not clear to me what's being said. Obviously what might happen is that, if there's an unforeseen item for a particular year for which the budget has already been set and an amount levied on the industry to match, then Ofcom might have to approach Government for, as it were, a top-up of an unexpected item, to put it, sort of, bluntly. But, as a broader point, that's not the only way in which the possibility of adverse costs orders could -- in the future could be addressed. The other way is, if this general rule, which you say is established in *Pay TV*, bites, and Ofcom is exposed to adverse costs orders on this basis, the other mechanism is not to

1	approach Government for Government money, public money, but is to approach
2	Government for a rise in the cap which is then funded through industry levy.
3	MR PALMER: Yes.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Those are two separate points.
5	MR PALMER: That's exactly right, Sir, and what Ofcom do, per terrorem, at para.10 is say,
6	"Oh, well, look, we might have to cut back on future work to protect consumers." Well,
7	presumably that would be part of the discussion with Government saying, "Look, we have
8	a choice here: would you like us to cut back on work to protect consumers, or would it be
9	more appropriate to raise the cap so that we can raise our charges to industry to take account
10	of this?" And Government will no doubt take a decision in view of that choice when put
11	before it by Ofcom. But it's not right to come to this Tribunal and say, "We are different
12	from other public authorities who have to make tight budgeting decisions," and unlike
13	Ofcom will be dealing directly principally with the taxpayer money, and say, "That is
14	a reason why costs should not follow the event".
15	DR ELPHICK: May we just sort of complete the picture here? If the Treasury were to agree to
16	increase the cap, then the levies on the companies would increase.
17	MR PALMER: Yes.
18	DR ELPHICK: But the sectoral regulators almost always regard those levies as a pass-through
19	item in price controls, and therefore they end up being charged to consumers, not reducing
20	the profits of the companies. Certainly where you've got
21	MR PALMER: (Overspeaking) But that's on the broadest possible base (inaudible) all telecoms
22	consumers across the UK.
23	DR ELPHICK: Precisely. It's not that completes the story.
24	MR PALMER: That, I think, is the rationale why Mr Holmes said a moment ago, "Well, this is
25	a control on public expenditure because ultimately costs will be borne
26	DR ELPHICK: Just (inaudible).
27	MR PALMER: by consumers or indeed by shareholders. It's not, you know, it depends on
28	whether the market is regulated or unregulated.
29	DR ELPHICK: But it's regulated, it is regarded by the regulator as a pass-though.
30	MR PALMER: Yes, but of course a lot of market is unregulated. So it becomes very the sort
31	of sums of money we're talking about when spread across that consumer base, across all of
32	industry, becomes very diffuse.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway.

1 MR PALMER: So that's the point where we say the special pleading should be rejected and the 2 ordinary principle should be applied, and it's right to do so. 3 On the merits of this costs application, the first thing I say is -- and I shan't rehearse the 4 judgment to the very Tribunal which produced it -- but there were serious errors, errors of 5 principle, in some cases textbook, literally textbook errors: so the role of the SSNIP, the need for it to include profitability, specifically ruled on by the Tribunal and at the very 6 7 centre of BT's case on product market. In support of Ofcom's decision, the Tribunal found that BT had misinterpreted -- sorry, 8 9 Of com had misinterpreted BT's internal documents, both board papers and marketing 10 materials. And I put particular emphasis on Ofcom's reliance on the pricing discussions 11 which the Tribunal found were incomplete summaries, materially incomplete, and the 12 Tribunal had chosen -- Ofcom had chosen not to refer to one CP meeting, who I won't name 13 now, which directly undermined its case. 14 Can I just emphasise at this point that all of that material was confidential, therefore was not set out in the decision, the determination, which was made available to BT. The only way 15 16 that that could be reviewed and challenged and understood was through an appeal to the 17 Tribunal, the establishment of a confidentiality ring. Even in that context, Ofcom failed to 18 disclose of its own volition that material until there were repeated requests for it from BT, 19 and only then was it disclosed, when, as a matter of the duty of candour applicable to 20 Ofcom as a regulator, that ought to have been disclosed from the beginning. I shan't take 21 you to the correspondence, given the time. 22 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, except you'd better tell us where the find, it----23 MR PALMER: Can I tell you where to find it? 24 THE CHAIRMAN: -- because to be fair, we've certainly never, to my knowledge, had to 25 examine that aspect. 26 MR PALMER: No, because it wasn't relevant to the merits, ultimately. 27 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. 28 MR PALMER: But in terms of costs and process----29 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, you better tell us where to find it. 30 MR PALMER: -- can I direct you to file OFA5, tabs 7A, B, C and D: 7A, 7B, 7C, 7D, and 31 tabs 10A and 10B. May I recommend you don't access it electronically, because Ofcom's 32 letters have become, at least when I accessed it, become distorted and are illegible. 33 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. 34 MR PALMER: So it's file OFA5.

2 MR PALMER: I shan't I just ask you to review that correspondence. 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. 4 MR PALMER: I shan't 5 THE CHAIRMAN: Your broader point is that there are points in which, as a result of these proceedings, the Tribunal has found that Ofcom adopted an approach which was erroneous. 7 MR PALMER: Yes. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: And you wouldn't have found out about it had you not challenged. 9 MR PALMER: On that point. That point 10 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. 11 MR PALMER:	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you say that's where we would find
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. MR PALMER: I shan 't THE CHAIRMAN: Your broader point is that there are points in which, as a result of these proceedings, the Tribunal has found that Ofcom adopted an approach which was erroneous. MR PALMER: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: And you wouldn't have found out about it had you not challenged. MR PALMER: On that point. That point THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of bringing this appeal. MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file. MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up. MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	2	
 THE CHAIRMAN: Your broader point is that there are points in which, as a result of these proceedings, the Tribunal has found that Ofcom adopted an approach which was erroneous. MR PALMER: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: And you wouldn't have found out about it had you not challenged. MR PALMER: On that point. That point THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of bringing this appeal. MR HOLMES: Sir, can 1 just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file. MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up. MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	3	
6proceedings, the Tribunal has found that Ofcom adopted an approach which was erroneous.7MR PALMER: Yes.8THE CHAIRMAN: And you wouldn't have found out about it had you not challenged.9MR PALMER: On that point. That point10THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.11MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong12evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of13bringing this appeal.14MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised15for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and16we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well21MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.22THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28 <t< td=""><td>4</td><td>MR PALMER: I shan't</td></t<>	4	MR PALMER: I shan't
 MR PALMER: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: And you wouldn't have found out about it had you not challenged. MR PALMER: On that point. That point THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of bringing this appeal. MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file. MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up. MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	5	THE CHAIRMAN: Your broader point is that there are points in which, as a result of these
8THE CHAIRMAN: And you wouldn't have found out about it had you not challenged.9MR PALMER: On that point. That point10THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.11MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong12evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of13bringing this appeal.14MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised15for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and16we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well. let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you29have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,30I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you </td <td>6</td> <td>proceedings, the Tribunal has found that Ofcom adopted an approach which was erroneous.</td>	6	proceedings, the Tribunal has found that Ofcom adopted an approach which was erroneous.
 MR PALMER: On that point. That point THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of bringing this appeal. MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file. MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up. MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	7	MR PALMER: Yes.
10THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.11MR PALMER: - which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong12evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of13bringing this appeal.14MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised15for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and16we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well21MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.22THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you29have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,30I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you	8	THE CHAIRMAN: And you wouldn't have found out about it had you not challenged.
11MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong12evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of13bringing this appeal.14MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised15for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and16we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well21MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.22THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you29have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,30I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you	9	MR PALMER: On that point. That point
12evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of13bringing this appeal.14MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised15for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and16we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well21MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.22THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you29have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,30I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you	10	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
13bringing this appeal.14MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised15for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and16we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well21MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.22THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you29have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,30I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you	11	MR PALMER: which was an important point, because it was relied on as being strong
 MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file. MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up. MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	12	evidence by Ofcom. That could only be examined and found to be incorrect by means of
15for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and16we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well21MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.22THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you29have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,30I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you	13	bringing this appeal.
 we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file. MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up. MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	14	MR HOLMES: Sir, can I just put down a marker that I'm quite concerned that this is being raised
17electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.18MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.19MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to20THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well21MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.22THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the23advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading24and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually25seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go26away and read it.27MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.28THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you29have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,30I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you	15	for the first time orally by Mr Palmer. It wasn't a feature of his skeleton argument, and
 MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up. MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	16	we're going to really struggle to deal with it if the correspondence is illegible on the
 MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	17	electronic version. We didn't come armed with that file.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	18	MR PALMER: I can, I can give my file up.
 MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	19	MR HOLMES: I simply note that it may be necessary for us to
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	20	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well
 advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	21	MR PALMER: It's a short run of correspondence, and it should be familiar to my learned friends.
 and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	22	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, let's park that. I mean, in a sense, Mr Holmes, you have the
 seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	23	advantage that, unless either of my two colleagues has been doing a lot of advance reading
 away and read it. MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	24	and homework, they're probably in the same position as me, which is not having actually
 MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run. THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	25	seen that correspondence. So if it's going to feature in our decision, we would have to go
 THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	26	away and read it.
 have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end, I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you 	27	MR PALMER: Yes. It's a short run.
30 I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you	28	THE CHAIRMAN: So I would have thought the sensible way to deal with that is that if you
	29	have let's see where we get at the end of today which is where we do have to end,
31 the chance to address it in writing very shortly.	30	I should add that if you I suppose the easiest way to deal with it is simply to give you
	31	the chance to address it in writing very shortly.
32 MR HOLMES: I'm grateful, Sir.	32	MR HOLMES: I'm grateful, Sir.
33 THE CHAIRMAN: Because otherwise we've only got yes, I mean if it's going to play any part	33	THE CHAIRMAN: Because otherwise we've only got yes, I mean if it's going to play any part
in our decision-making, that's the easiest way to deal with it, I think. Right.	34	in our decision-making, that's the easiest way to deal with it, I think. Right.

 was made originally in the context of something Ofcom said about switching costs, and so we got partial disclosure of those documents, but only insofar as they referred to switching costs. And we kept going back saying, "Can we have the whole thing?" Ultimately, it was dragged out of them after this hearing had already begun, they were ful disclosed. My point is not as to the rights and wrongs of that misunderstanding of switching costs, my point is that as a matter of duty of candour, once we're in the confidentiality ring, given that they undermined Ofcom's case they should have been produced in the first instance. THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Yes, all right. 	g
 costs. And we kept going back saying, "Can we have the whole thing?" Ultimately, it was dragged out of them after this hearing had already begun, they were ful disclosed. My point is not as to the rights and wrongs of that misunderstanding of switching costs, my point is that as a matter of duty of candour, once we're in the confidentiality ring, given that they undermined Ofcom's case they should have been produced in the first instance. 	-
 Ultimately, it was dragged out of them after this hearing had already begun, they were ful disclosed. My point is not as to the rights and wrongs of that misunderstanding of switching costs, my point is that as a matter of duty of candour, once we're in the confidentiality ring, given that they undermined Ofcom's case they should have been produced in the first instance. 	ly
 disclosed. My point is not as to the rights and wrongs of that misunderstanding of switching costs, my point is that as a matter of duty of candour, once we're in the confidentiality ring, given that they undermined Ofcom's case they should have been produced in the first instance. 	ly
 switching costs, my point is that as a matter of duty of candour, once we're in the confidentiality ring, given that they undermined Ofcom's case they should have been produced in the first instance. 	
 8 confidentiality ring, given that they undermined Ofcom's case they should have been 9 produced in the first instance. 	
9 produced in the first instance.	
1	
10 THE CHAIDMAN. Okay Vec all right	
10 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Yes, all right.	
11 MR PALMER: That's the point.	
12 So then I turn to the reasons why it's said that there should be a reduction in the costs	
13 claimed, and the first point I make is that BT fully recognises the criticisms that were made	le
14 of it in the Tribunal's decision. We fully recognise the criticisms made, for example, in	
15 relation to the Basalisco evidence, and we responded to that by making clear that we don'	t
16 seek to recover the costs of the Basalisco evidence, or any costs in respect of Dr Basalisco)
17 at all. We think that's a proper response.	
18 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, when you say "the costs of Dr Basalisco's expert reports," that	-
19 would include, would it, costs of lawyers in reviewing his draft expert's reports and	
20 corresponding with him and everything associated with it, not just the costs of his expert's	3
21 reports? And I do not know to what extent there are other costs, but it's costs of and	
associated with the production of those expert reports?	
23 MR PALMER: Can I just show you the way Ofcom puts it at their para.47?	
24 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I'm just looking at your skeleton.	
25 MR PALMER: Yes.	
26 THE CHAIRMAN: Which I'm just trying to clarify your skeleton at para.8(a). I'm just trying	to
27 understand what you're offering, as it were, by way of a reduction. Is it just costs of i.e.	
28 what BT has been billed by Dr Basalisco, or is it more than that?	
29 MR PALMER: It's the former, but can I just show you what that encompasses as well by	
30 reference to para.47 of what Ofcom has suggested? What Ofcom suggested is:	
31 " disallowing BT's cost and disbursements of the preparation of Dr Basalisco's	
32 reports, the expert meetings and joint memoranda," which would also be billed to BT	Γ
33 as costs of Dr Basalisco, "as well as Dr Basalisco's attendance at trial. Such an orde	
34 would have the effect of setting off the costs incurred by BT in preparing the	

1	compliant parts of Dr Basalisco's evidence against the costs incurred by Ofcom in
2	dealing with the non-compliant parts."
3	So we haven't offered everything that counsel did in relation to considering Basalisco's
4	report and so forth; what we have offered is Dr Basalisco's costs which include the
5	preparation of his reports, when he attended expert meetings, when he prepared joint
6	memoranda with Katie Curry and his attendance at trial. That is a fair balance in
7	recognising that there were other parts of his evidence which were compliant, so that's the
8	simplest, neatest rather than otherwise you get into a very detailed analysis of how
9	much time was
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, but sorry, I'm lost now. Are you saying that para.47 of Ofcom's
11	skeleton is something you are content with or not?
12	MR PALMER: Insofar as it refers to the costs related to Dr Basalisco, yes, I am content.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
14	MR PALMER: His bills, including attendance at trial and including some time taken considering
15	his evidence at trial.
16	MR HOLMES: Just to avoid any confusion, Sir, the disbursements would cover Dr Basalisco's
17	fees. The costs are the legal costs associated with all of those things stated, including his
18	attendance at trial. So just so that there's no confusion about what Ofcom is seeking in that
19	proposal, it would include the legal costs, including counsel's costs of attendance during
20	Dr Basalisco's evidence.
21	MR PALMER: There you are. You have the submissions on that. So it's a balance to be drawn
22	between some of his evidence was helpful and proper, but in the way he gave his evidence
23	and the way he acted as something of an advocate he went too far. And we're trying to
24	acknowledge that there was
25	THE CHAIRMAN: And in order to assist us to understand the effect of what we're going to be
26	asked to do in relation to any of these things, I mean I might as well ask you now: where is
27	your, sort of, costs schedule or draft costs schedule, even in a form which would enable us
28	to understand the impact of some of these points?
29	MR PALMER: That was supplied
30	THE CHAIRMAN: Is this the one that's gone in 30A?
31	MR PALMER: That's the other insert, tab 30A. Exactly so.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, okay, because this costs what is headed "breakdown of costs":
33	breakdown of costs for what? Is this just dealing with the litigation?
34	MR PALMER: Yes, yes. It's been prepared with the assistance of a costs specialist.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, this isn't it's not the sort of form that I would normally sort of see,
2	even for a summary assessment.
3	MR PALMER: That's because we're not dealing with assessment here.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: No, but you're asking for a payment on account.
5	MR PALMER: I am, Sir, and I can show you what the White Book says about that. Is doesn't
6	suggest that you need to produce a schedule, even as one would for summary assessment;
7	what is needed for a
8	THE CHAIRMAN: No, but you normally get a little bit more than this.
9	MR PALMER: Well, Sir, this is sufficient, in my submission, to give an idea of the scale of the
10	costs and roughly where they fall.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
12	MR PALMER: You will see they don't include anything for Dr Basalisco.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, well, that is what I was actually trying to get to. So we don't have, so
14	we don't know what sort of numbers we're talking about.
15	MR PALMER: Well, they've already been excluded, so why does it need to?
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, what has been I mean, are you saying that in this schedule there has
17	been excluded the lawyers' costs of dealing in the way that is described in Ofcom's
18	para.47?
19	MR PALMER: No. I apologise if I've not been clear. What we're seeking to exclude and
20	concede is Dr Basalisco's costs in all his involvement, whether that be liaising with
21	Katie Curry, preparing joint memoranda, preparing his reports
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Which would show up as a disbursement.
23	MR PALMER: attending trial, all of which would be a disbursement.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: So in other words what he billed Ofcom sorry, what he billed BT.
25	MR PALMER: What he billed BT.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: But what you're not accepting, and which hasn't been excluded from this
27	schedule, i.e. which is included in this schedule, are, for example, in-house solicitors' fees
28	of liaising with Dr Basalisco about his reports.
29	MR PALMER: I think that is correct. (After a pause). That's correct. But, as I say, that's a fair
30	balance to draw in circumstances where it's not as if all his evidence was completely
31	misdirected or improper. Of com recognises that some of it was
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, but your interpretation of Ofcom's para.47 doesn't appear to be
33	Ofcom's interpretation of Ofcom's para.47.
34	MR PALMER: Ofcom can make their own submission.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Fine.
2	MR PALMER: My submission is that that's an appropriate balance to strike which recognises the
3	criticisms of Dr Basalisco made by the Tribunal. That is the attempt that has been made to
4	recognise that.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
6	MR PALMER: Sir, but otherwise, we also accepted some criticism of the factual evidence and
7	allowed a discount for that. The amount of that discount which the Tribunal considers
8	appropriate in the circumstances to be frank is a matter entirely for the Tribunal to decide.
9	I'm not sure you would be much assisted by competing percentages, but what's been
10	offered is 10 per cent of the internal BT costs in dealing with that evidence to recognise the
11	criticisms made. Beyond that, however
12	DR ELPHICK: Why would you be why would you only be offering 10 per cent of the internal
13	costs as opposed to the internal and external costs?
14	MR PALMER: That's where the volume of the costs fell in practice. It may have been some
15	costs externally, but to deal with the justice of the case and recognise, it's easier to deal with
16	broad percentages on a sort of rule-of-thumb basis rather than intricate detailed assessments
17	of
18	THE CHAIRMAN: True, but we don't Okay, I think the point that's being made is
19	unfortunately, you see, we don't know without enquiring what proportion of the costs, as it
20	were, were incurred internally or externally in dealing with the witness statements.
21	MR PALMER: I accept that point. If that's right, Sir, you may prefer just to deal with it on the
22	basis of internal and external on a percentage which recognises it doesn't matter whether it
23	was internal or external, some kind of discount is appropriate, and what kind of discount is
24	appropriate is a matter for the Tribunal to consider. I'm not sure you would be much
25	assisted by rival versions from us.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
27	MR PALMER: I'm conscious of the time. I'm in your hands whether you want to take a break
28	now.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, we ought to take a lunch break. Right. How much longer have you
30	got?
31	MR PALMER: Sir, I'm going to be as brief as possible. In an ordinary costs application, I just
32	turn up and make my costs application. I've had to deal with the issues of principle; that's
33	what has taken the time.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Fine. So we've got one or two points for you.

1	MR PALMER: Yes.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Then we go on to I suppose it probably would it be more sensible to deal
3	with Ofcom's response then, rather than deal with CityFibre, or how does
4	MR ROBERTSON: I'm going to be dead short, so I'm just responding to the points Mr Holmes
5	makes in the skeleton argument. So it probably makes sense for you to hear me after
6	Mr Palmer. When I say dead short, I mean five minutes.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Relatively speaking, in the context of this case, that is dead short.
8	(Laughter). So why don't we have you next and then Mr Holmes can deal with everything
9	in one go.
10	Right, okay, well let's resume at 2.00 pm, if that's all right for everybody. Thank you.
11	(Adjourned for a short time)
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
13	MR PALMER: Sir, I dealt with before lunch the two points on which BT accepts there should be
14	a thinning of its costs.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
16	MR PALMER: Aside from that, we say that the appeal should be dealt with in accordance with
17	the starting point that costs follow the event, BT having substantially won on product
18	market, geographic market and competitive core.
19	Ofcom accept that much, but I should refer briefly to their table at the top of p.14 of their
20	skeleton argument, in respect of which they say at para.30 on the preceding page:
21	"It is true that it succeeded on each of PMD, GMD and Competitive Core, but along
22	the way it lost on a substantial number of sub-issues which took up substantial time
23	and cost."
24	And then the table is produced. Can I make two observations about that table, is it omits, if
25	you like, big issue 2 and big issue 3 which the Tribunal decided at paras.294 and 304
26	respectively, which were the main points on product market definition and each of which
27	was a win for BT.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just let me just make sure I know which paragraphs you're talking
29	about there. (After a pause). Right, okay.
30	MR PALMER: It's the bit
31	THE CHAIRMAN: This is the point that well, this is the point that if we applied the correct
32	percentage, not the 20 per cent but the confidentially correct percentage, there would have
33	to have been a large number of switchers. Yes, okay.

1 MR PALMER: But it's more -- that's really where all the strands are brought together. I'm going 2 to go through them in a little bit more detail in the context of the 20 per cent point, but may 3 I just point out at the moment that the table omits those two big issues as to the ultimate 4 resolution of the profitability analysis on SSNIPs at 1G and 10G. It also misrecords the 5 conclusions on price sensitivity, which is rather more nuanced than lost. The reference 6 there is para.248, where the Tribunal will recall it distinguished between price sensitivity at 7 1G and at 10G. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, what probably is correct to say is this, isn't it: that BT ran a large 9 number of arguments, not all of which succeeded? 10 MR PALMER: Yes. 11 THE CHAIRMAN: And it is at least possible for the Tribunal to take account of the fact that, 12 although you won, and you would say the starting point would be that costs should follow 13 the event, it doesn't automatically follow that you get all of your costs, which you have 14 accepted for yourself. 15 MR PALMER: Yes. 16 THE CHAIRMAN: And in order to reflect, as it were, slightly more broadly the overall balance 17 of how costs were incurred and the result of the litigation, the court or the Tribunal can take 18 a relatively broad brush to the computation. I mean, we're -- it's very difficult, isn't it, to in 19 any event sort of be meticulous about how to reflect relative success and failure without 20 a minute dissection of time spent or otherwise? 21 MR PALMER: Which I don't urge upon the Tribunal. So as propositions, I entirely accept the 22 way you put it to me. As to how the approach to be applied in the present case, I say -- just 23 dealing with product market, first of all -- it's important not to lose sight, as this table does, 24 but it's important not to lose sight of the fact that on the main issue BT's core complaint, 25 the real substance of it, not some side issue, it succeeded. It's true that some of the 26 arguments which it deployed along the way which raised their own sub-issues were either 27 not decided or dismissed, but they were sub-issues in support of that main core point. 28 And Ofcom, to be fair, does recognise fairly at para.35 that: 29 "It is true that there is no automatic rule requiring reduction of a successful party's 30 costs if he loses on one or more issues, and that any winning party in complex 31 litigation is likely to fail on one or more issues in the case." 32 Can I just add to that, that in this particular type of case where a lot of the reasoning is 33 redacted in the version of the decision which is put out and which the initial appeal is 34 brought against, when BT as an appellant is in the dark until the appellant -- until the appeal

1	is actually on foot and a confidentiality ring is established, and you can see what other cards
2	Ofcom has had up its sleeve, you are in the dark to some extent, so that is a reason why
3	some of your arguments no doubt will fall away, others will be strengthened as ultimately
4	were
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Hang on, hang on. There's a sort of wait a minute. That, sort of, makes
6	a logical assumption at the start which is that you have to be appealing even though you
7	won't know against what. I mean, there is a rival sort of approach, which is that it's not
8	every regulatory decision that necessarily prompts you to appeal.
9	MR PALMER: Certainly.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: And to some extent one has to assume that the regulator would redact or not
11	make available material for legitimate reasons
12	MR PALMER: Certainly, yes.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: which benefit everybody. And that if somebody challenging a regulatory
14	decision adopts what I might so call a scattergun approach, and fails on a large or hits the
15	target with some of its shot, but misses with quite a high proportion, is there not some sort
16	of, something to be said for reflecting that in a costs order? Because otherwise, in a sense,
17	you would find that the regulated community would think it's basically open season on the
18	regulator to fire off on a scattergun approach hoping that something will turn up and they
19	can make it stick.
20	MR PALMER: I don't disagree. I don't disagree with any of that. It's not, it's not my
21	submission is not directed towards establishing that BT can fire off on a scattergun
22	approach. On product market, what it did is fire its gun precisely in the right direction
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
24	MR PALMER: loaded with ammunition which hit its target. The basic deficiency of the
25	SSNIP analysis, the loss of focus on profitability and the fact that the BT material didn't
26	support it, as it turned out neither did other CP material support it
27	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
28	MR PALMER: and that was the strong and compelling evidence which Ofcom had relied
29	upon. That all hit its target. The fact that we didn't in the end need to press supply-side
30	arguments as well, because Ofcom made clear in their defence that they weren't
31	independently seeking to support, that's a sort of issue which can fall away when you bring
32	the appeal. But the core point here was a good one and not scattergun.

2 its geographic market definition Ofcom had taken a backwards step in terms of what ought 3 to be a de-regulatory direction of travel. 4 THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, this is core? 5 MR PALMER: This is geo. Geographic market. You will recall, Sir, that the point 6 THE CHAIRMAN: Oh, right. Sorry, right okay. Because core, i.e. the third issue 7 MR PALMER: This is geo. Geographic market. You will recall, Sir, that the point 8 THE CHAIRMAN: - was also a stage in which BT was saying "Ofcom have taken a backwards 9 step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's 10 issue 2. 11 MR PALMER: I am on geographic now. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not 13 previously regulated are now going to be regulated? 14 MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product 15 market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that 16 areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR 17 2016. 18 So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the	1	On geographic market definition, that appeal was driven by the core insight that by virtue of
4THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, this is core?5MR PALMER: This is geo. Geographic market. You will recall, Sir, that the point6THE CHAIRMAN: Oh, right. Sorry, right okay. Because core, i.e. the third issue7MR PALMER: I'm so sorry.8THE CHAIRMAN: was also a stage in which BT was saying "Ofcom have taken a backwards9step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's10issue 2.11MR PALMER: I am on geographic now.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not13previously regulated are now going to be regulated?14MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product15market definition of including VIIB in the same product market, which had the result that16areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR172016.18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the19case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the20boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in21that context has been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require23reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that24needs to be applied.25So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market26definition than it did under product,	2	its geographic market definition Ofcom had taken a backwards step in terms of what ought
5MR PALMER: This is geo. Geographic market. You will recall, Sir, that the point6THE CHAIRMAN: Oh, right. Sorry, right okay. Because core, i.e. the third issue7MR PALMER: I'm so sorry.8THE CHAIRMAN: was also a stage in which BT was saying "Ofcom have taken a backwards9step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's10issue 2.11MR PALMER: I am on geographic now.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not13previously regulated are now going to be regulated?14MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product15market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that16areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR172016.18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the19case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the20boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in21that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost.25So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market26definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected27were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode28sectors, and then briefly	3	to be a de-regulatory direction of travel.
6 THE CHAIRMAN: Oh, right. Sorry, right okay. Because core, i.e. the third issue 7 MR PALMER: I'm so sorry. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: was also a stage in which BT was saying "Ofcom have taken a backwards 9 step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's 10 issue 2. 11 MR PALMER: I am on geographic now. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not previously regulated are now going to be regulated? 14 MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR 2016. 18 So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in 21 that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. 22 So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market 26 definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. </td <td>4</td> <td>THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, this is core?</td>	4	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, this is core?
7 MR PALMER: I'm so sorry. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: was also a stage in which BT was saying "Ofcom have taken a backwards 9 step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's 10 issue 2. 11 MR PALMER: I am on geographic now. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not 13 previously regulated are now going to be regulated? 14 MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product 15 market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that 16 areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR 17 2016. 18 So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the 19 case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the 20 boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in 21 that context has been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require 23 reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that 24 needs to be applied. 25 So I	5	MR PALMER: This is geo. Geographic market. You will recall, Sir, that the point
 THE CHAIRMAN: was also a stage in which BT was saying "Ofcom have taken a backwards step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's issue 2. MR PALMER: I am on geographic now. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not previously regulated are now going to be regulated? MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR 2016. So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	6	THE CHAIRMAN: Oh, right. Sorry, right okay. Because core, i.e. the third issue
9step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's10issue 2.11MR PALMER: I am on geographic now.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not13previously regulated are now going to be regulated?14MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product15market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that16areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR172016.18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the10case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the10boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in11that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost.12The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require13reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that14needs to be applied.15So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market16definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected16were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode17sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis.18THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as	7	MR PALMER: I'm so sorry.
10issue 2.11MR PALMER: I am on geographic now.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not13previously regulated are now going to be regulated?14MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product15market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that16areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR172016.18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the19case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the20boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in21that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost.22The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require23reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that24needs to be applied.25So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market26definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected28sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis.29THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was20really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted21within, or it ju	8	THE CHAIRMAN: was also a stage in which BT was saying "Ofcom have taken a backwards
11MR PALMER: I am on geographic now.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not13previously regulated are now going to be regulated?14MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product15market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that16areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR172016.18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the19case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the20boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in21that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost.22The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require23reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that24needs to be applied.25So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market26definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected28sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis.29THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was as ort of something that was20intervine by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted21within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal,	9	step because they were going to do regulator greater number and" sorry. Sorry, it's
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not previously regulated are now going to be regulated? MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR 2016. So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	10	issue 2.
13previously regulated are now going to be regulated?14MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product15market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that16areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR172016.18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the19case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the20boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in21that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost.22The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require23reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that24needs to be applied.25So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market26definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected27were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode28sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis.29THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was30really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted31within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got32lat	11	MR PALMER: I am on geographic now.
 MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR 2016. So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and your point there is that what, that certain sectors which were not
 market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR 2016. So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. 	13	previously regulated are now going to be regulated?
16areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR172016.18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the19case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the20boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in21that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost.22The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require23reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that24needs to be applied.25So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market26definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected28sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis.29THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was30really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted31within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got32late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others.33MR PALMER: I twas, it was. That's a fair observation.	14	MR PALMER: That was the backwards step for which we complained, driven by the product
 2016. So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. 	15	market definition of including VHB in the same product market, which had the result that
18So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied.25So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis.29THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others.33MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation.	16	areas of the London periphery, for example, were becoming re-regulated by the BCMR
 case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. 	17	2016.
 boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. 	18	So that was the core insight and that was shown to be right. I particularly play that in the
 that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost. The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	19	case of the CBDs as the evidence emerged. The central points that BT had about the
 The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	20	boundary test formulation for the CMA and the test of competitive conditions in
 reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	21	that context has been left open by the Tribunal, and they're not points on which BT has lost.
 needs to be applied. So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	22	The reason why they've been left open by the Tribunal is because these matters will require
 So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	23	reconsideration in any event because of the quashing of the product market definition that
 definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	24	needs to be applied.
 were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	25	So I appreciate that there were more points on which BT lost under geographic market
 sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis. THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	26	definition than it did under product, but they again were the ones that actually rejected
 THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	27	were the more peripheral points: the microwave, the large business sites, the postcode
 really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	28	sectors, and then briefly the overall cumulative sensitivity analysis.
 within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	29	THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, as far as the CBDs go, I mean, that was a sort of something that was
 32 late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others. 33 MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation. 	30	really carried by, more by the interveners than BT, in reality, although it notionally fitted
33 MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation.	31	within, or it just on one view fitted within your Notice of Appeal, and in any event you got
	32	late permission to amend. But that was certainly taken up more substantially by others.
34 THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, but you say there are sufficient		MR PALMER: It was, it was. That's a fair observation.
	34	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, but you say there are sufficient

 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Sufficient points that BT won on. MR PALMER: And competitive core, of course, was won by BT. So we say it's of course there were some sub-issues which were lost, but this is not a car of such partial success that there should be a significant deduction when it succeeded on each of the core points, as Ofcom accepts. I'm going to deal now with the points firstly relating to the Virgin evidence and secondly the 20 per cent issue. 	to e,
 So we say it's of course there were some sub-issues which were lost, but this is not a carof such partial success that there should be a significant deduction when it succeeded on each of the core points, as Ofcom accepts. I'm going to deal now with the points firstly relating to the Virgin evidence and secondly 	to e,
 of such partial success that there should be a significant deduction when it succeeded on each of the core points, as Ofcom accepts. I'm going to deal now with the points firstly relating to the Virgin evidence and secondly 	to e,
 6 each of the core points, as Ofcom accepts. 7 I'm going to deal now with the points firstly relating to the Virgin evidence and secondly 	e,
7 I'm going to deal now with the points firstly relating to the Virgin evidence and secondly	e,
	e,
8 the 20 per cent issue.	e,
	e,
9 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	e,
10 MR PALMER: The Virgin evidence I can deal with very, very briefly. This was obviously no	
11 BT's evidence, it was confidential to Virgin and BT had no sight of it, couldn't know the	
12 strength or weakness of that point until after the appeal was brought. It turned out to be	
13 a good point that was being raised. What Ofcom say is that it would be wrong in princip	G
14 as I understand it, for Ofcom to be liable for BT's costs of putting an error right which wa	S
15 attributable to material provided to it by Virgin.	
16 We say it certainly isn't right for BT to bear the costs of Ofcom putting right an error	
17 attributed to it by Virgin. The right course, if Ofcom thought it had a good point on this,	
18 would be to seek a costs order against Virgin as a party to the appeal. It hasn't done	
19 so it's a matter for it, not for me but it's not right to lay those costs at BT's door as	
20 an alternative.	
21 Then the 20 per cent issue. The 20 per cent issue ended up assuming the decisive	
22 significance in this appeal. If I can turn up para.287 of the judgment. The judgment is at	
tab 8 of the hearing bundle. Paragraph 288: the two important factual errors which BT has	.d
24 demonstrated are set out, including knocking out the most compelling evidence, and then	
25 the Virgin point. On the other hand, some other points which hadn't been shown to be	
26 wrong. Paragraph 290 is clearly material and it was this:	
27 "This throws into sharp relief the critical question on the HMT, namely whether a	
28 SSNIP at 1G would be unprofitable."	
And that in turn depended on the size of the marginal cohort. That's the context in which	
30 that point became decisive.	
31 The point I make about that is that it only became decisive because of the rejection of the	
32 evidence which Ofcom in its decision had treated as the most compelling evidence leading	g
it to make what the Tribunal termed an implied finding of profitability on 1G. That's the	
34 footnote 39 on p.122.	

1 Of com thought it could carry out the SSNIP test without even mentioning in its decision the 2 rudimentary critical loss analysis which is referred to at para.292 and was mentioned for the 3 first time by Ms Curry in her evidence. It wasn't even important enough to be mentioned 4 by Ofcom in its decision, other than the closest it came is that cited at para.291 of the 5 Tribunal's decision. You see the context; the Tribunal will be well aware of the context in 6 which that was put. It was not in the application of a SSNIP test in terms of profitability. 7 Ofcom defended this appeal from start to finish on the basis that its figure was correct and 20 per cent, even after BT put in reply evidence, having seen Ofcom's reasoning in its 8 9 defence of the way it had approached it and the more spelling-out of the categories in 10 paras.60 and 61 of Katie Curry, although that will be more than familiar, the categories of 11 people affected under the SSNIP test. Having seen her put in evidence saying, "Look, this 12 cohort is only a small, comparatively small percentage," I won't fall into the trap of 13 mentioning that number again, although it's been frequently said. That was met with 14 a response even after Ofcom -- BT had supplied to Ofcom the underlying figures to support 15 that, which it did. That was met with a response in Katie Curry's second witness statement 16 saying the figure was not 20 per cent but 26 per cent. That was Ofcom's response. 17 Now, Ofcom criticises BT in its skeleton argument for the fact that BT had undertaken 18 a reconciliation exercise between the competing versions of the figures was not mentioned 19 until Mr Logan was cross-examined by Mr Holmes, which he explained how they put the 20 figures, the lists beside each other and noticed the repetition. 21 The first point is Ofcom hadn't previously asked how BT reconciled the figure of 22 20 per cent with the smaller figure, but the reason is -- I'm not taking some sort of cheap 23 point about sort of procedure, and they could have (inaudible) keeping up our sleeve, it 24 wasn't that at all -- the reason was that this was not a central part of Ofcom's thinking at all 25 in the decision which was appealed against. That's why, or one of the reasons why, the 26 Tribunal ultimately found that it couldn't actually decide this issue one way or the other and 27 had to be remitted because there wasn't sufficient investigation into all of this. The reason 28 why there wasn't sufficient investigation is Ofcom never thought it was important enough 29 to do so. 30 THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, hang on -- I understand your first point, which is Ofcom says, "We 31 take the view that on other evidence, qualitative evidence, it's clear that a SSNIP would be 32 unprofitable because we have looked at what people have said, internal documents, BT 33 documents, et cetera." 34 MR PALMER: Yes.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: We've said that's misconstrued the documents and shouldn't have been -- it 2 didn't carry the day. 3 MR PALMER: Yes. 4 THE CHAIRMAN: But on the 20 per cent number, in a sense Ofcom, having erred in the way 5 that they did in looking at the qualitative evidence, had their error, as it were, compounded 6 surely by being given a number like 20 per cent, which on any, to any economist is 7 an obvious slam-dunk confirmation of the level of the marginal switchers. 8 MR PALMER: But that's not how it was treated by Ofcom, is my point. 9 THE CHAIRMAN: But in a sense, that -- it's only, as it were, not gone into, surely it's only not 10 gone into in any greater detail because all it's doing is confirming the----11 MR PALMER: What they wrongly believed. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but if your number had been accurate, and much lower, as it was, we 13 can't assume that it wouldn't have -- there wouldn't have been more analysis because it 14 wouldn't, as it were, have appeared a slam dunk to an economist. 15 MR PALMER: As a matter of logic one couldn't assume that, but fortunately we have Ofcom's 16 own position set out behind tab 36 of the bundle -- it's the hearing bundle -- which is 17 Mr Holmes's closing submissions for Ofcom, even after we'd had all that evidence, and in 18 answer to your question, Sir, Mr Holmes on page 1539 at line 17 onwards: 19 "In my submission there has been no material error shown. There is sufficient 20 evidence that was before Ofcom which is before the Tribunal to sustain the conclusion 21 that a hypothetical (inaudible) would be constrained by SSNIP on either 1G or 10G. 22 I deal with each of the points. In relation to 1 we do not accept there's an error..." 23 That's in relation to the other CP's price. 24 "In relation to the other point the 20 per cent figure that was provided by BT it does 25 appear that that figure which BT provided during the administrative stage was too 26 high. It does not represent the core of marginal customers within that particular 27 category. My submission would be that there is a range of relevant categories and that 28 overall the evidence about upward migration which is not just relevant to the 29 acceleration of the layers I shall show is sufficient to sustain the conclusion." 30 Now, that is the approach that Ofcom took on this figure from start to finish: it wasn't core, 31 there was enough. So even if they'd the right figure, that would still have been their 32 position. So, far from supporting Ofcom's submission that the very fact that they had 33 a mistaken figure at the outset means that BT shouldn't be able to recover the costs of its 34 appeal, this is at most one factor limited to the costs involved with correcting the figure,

1	rather than something which sweeps the carpet, the rug out from underneath BT's feet in
2	seeking to recover its costs of the appeal. Because as a matter of causation it simply didn't
3	have that effect. It was not central to the decision, and Ofcom, even once aware of the error
4	they had made, still said "Our decision supports itself on its own two feet regardless".
5	THE CHAIRMAN: But to some extent, I mean, I think we've got to get a bit real about this, that
6	they come to the end of the BCMR, it's a massive, long regulatory regime, it's subject to
7	attack. They discover that they've been fed some duff information. What are they
8	supposed to do (inaudible)? Just say, "Oh, shucks, you know, well, we'll go back to the
9	drawing board then, again"? I mean, it's
10	MR PALMER: They're in their litigation mentality, is one of the points.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you know, or in a sense I suppose it's I mean, are they entitled to
12	attempt to justify in the litigation if they can and make a sustainable argument that the result
13	would be the same? I mean, it doesn't diminish
14	MR PALMER: As litigants, yes, but then to say, "We lost that, but we shouldn't pay any costs
15	having fought it," is another matter entirely. I'm not saying it's improper for them to
16	have I'm not saying Mr Holmes's submission was improper or anything of the kind, of
17	course. It's a valiant attempt to sustain a bad decision.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but I think what I'm sorry, maybe I'm not being quite clear about
19	this. I thought what you were sort of doing was assimilating Mr Holmes's submission on
20	this to, as it were backwards, to say, "Well, Ofcom never regarded this figure as". It's all
21	critical. Or, "They never did this, they never did that".
22	MR PALMER: I'm not just taking one bad point made in closing submissions by counsel and
23	saying that's I don't take it in isolation. You take it as part of the whole picture, which is
24	that from start to finish Ofcom never viewed this as a critical point. So if BT had not made
25	that error, would it have prevented Ofcom from making the decision it did? Clearly no.
26	Clearly not. Would it have made the whole appeal unnecessary? Clearly not. Because of
27	their errors on what they thought was the strongest and most compelling evidence, because
28	they didn't actually think they needed to carry out any form of assessment of profitability
29	when undertaking the SSNIP test, because the critical loss analysis which was rudimentary
30	in nature only happened in their heads and not on paper and was never consulted upon,
31	these errors occurred.
32	So this point at most is a matter for deduction of costs incurred in correcting the error, not
33	pulling the rug out from BT's feet in seeking to recover its costs of the appeal at all, as
34	Mr Holmes contends.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Let me just run one other point past you in that respect, then. I mean,
2	I think everybody would obviously acknowledge that it's very difficult to reconstruct with
3	the benefit of hindsight what turn events may have taken on a different hypothesis, and this
4	is one of the problems that we have. We don't know in fact what it's very difficult to be
5	clear about what would have happened if the world had taken a different turn a year ago or
6	whenever it was. To what extent can the Tribunal take the view that it should encourage
7	people to be careful with evidence given and material given to regulators? Is there
8	a broader question here that to some extent we've had costs incurred in this litigation you
9	say to no great extent; Ofcom would say to a greater extent as a result of some inaccurate
10	information given in the course of the regulatory process? As a matter of general principle,
11	you accepted that it's one of the factors that can be taken account. How do we do it? I
12	mean, how would you accept or reject the proposition that we can do that?
13	MR PALMER: There shouldn't be a sort of <i>pour encourager les autres</i> approach of
14	deterring I mean, this was, if you remember, the genesis of the error: pretty vaguely
15	worded enquiry by email met by a pretty vaguely expressed, casually expressed email back.
16	You know, to say that that's going to
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, actually, I'm not sure how you say "vaguely expressed"; there was
18	a very specific question which (inaudible).
19	MR PALMER: It was confusing enough to confuse the person who responded. I mean, that's the
20	point. So that is the genesis. At most it can go to disallowing some costs incurred with
21	setting the record straight. It shouldn't be taken as a broad proposition, you know, to
22	encourage people to that's as far as it can be taken at its highest.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. So in any event you say, on the facts in any event you say Ofcom,
24	even once they knew that there had been an error in that respect, nevertheless carried on, as
25	it were, litigating the point on different grounds and lost.
26	MR PALMER: Yes.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
28	MR PALMER: Consistent with that whole thrust.
29	The last point on all of this is it's said that we can't recover the grounds which the Tribunal
30	didn't need to determine which related only to the Dark Fibre remedy. That's grounds E1
31	to 3. There is an authority which deals with this point, which is referred to in my skeleton,
32	called <i>M v Croydon</i> , which is at tab 19.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, this would go to the whole of the remedies section, in fact.
34	MR PALMER: Yes.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: It's not just, as it were well, it's all of the remedies challenge is what
2	you're now dealing in essence. It's everything we didn't decide but which necessarily fell
3	away
4	MR PALMER: Yes.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Because of the
6	MR PALMER: It was targeted as Dark Fibre remedy exclusively.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay.
8	MR PALMER: And the main ground, the overarching ground, was that the remedy was
9	disproportionate because it targeted the most competitive sector. So assuming there was
10	one product market the VHB was the most competitive bit that the Dark Fibre remedy
11	would undermine precisely that part of the market. That was the thrust of it, building on the
12	criticisms of the market definition.
13	In M v Croydon, which was a judicial review case in the High Court, there is consideration
14	of the principles that should apply in particular where cases settle in the Administrative
15	Court. It's tab 19.
16	DR ELPHICK: Yes, thank you.
17	MR PALMER: In particular where cases settle and in particular cases settle on one issue with the
18	result that other issues don't need to be decided. And the issues which were raised by that
19	question were answered not just by reference to principles associated with settlement but
20	more generally as well.
21	I just want to show you two passages. The first is at paras.52 to 53. This overlaps with the
22	position of public authorities on costs following the event. If I can just ask you to read
23	paras.52 to 53 first.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: (After a pause). Yes.
25	MR PALMER: Underscoring the rationale of costs following the event. And then at paras.59 to
26	61.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: (After a pause). Right. Is Lord Neuberger really directing his attention to
28	the position we've got, which is where certain points were just simply not the subject of any
29	decision or debate because it became unnecessary because of an earlier point? Is he really
30	addressing the point?
31	MR PALMER: What he's addressing himself to is the circumstances where, going back to
32	para.59, a claimant obtains all the relief which he seeks, whether by consent or after
33	a contested hearing. And that's just going back to the discussion that we had at the very
34	beginning of my submissions about the form of order. What the relief that was sought was

1	as to setting aside not only of the market definition (inaudible) findings resulting, but the
2	remedies as well. I can go to the Notice of Appeal and show you that if that's helpful, but
3	that was the relief that was sought and that is the effect of the order that has been given. So
4	that is the outcome, even though in order to reach that outcome, the Tribunal didn't need to
5	resolve a large number of the grounds to arrive there.
6	So I fully accept that those grounds have not been resolved one way or the other, but the
7	relief which was sought has been obtained not in part but in whole, and whether pursuant to
8	a contested hearing as here, or in a settlement as in M v Croydon, puts you into category 1
9	which confirms that the starting point at least, unless there's some good reason to the
10	contrary, it's hard to see why the claimant should not recover all his costs. That's premised
11	upon the assumption of the principle that costs follow the event applies. I accept that. My
12	(inaudible) is it does. And on that basis the costs should be recovered in respect of those
13	grounds too.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Is this right: can I put your submission in a different way just to make sure
15	I understand it. I mean, what you essentially are saying is this: that well, firstly you've
16	got to bring all your regulatory challenges together.
17	MR PALMER: Yes.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: That's number 1.
19	MR PALMER: Yes.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: And it's always been the case that if you succeeded on your product market
21	definition or geographic market definition, that inevitably that would undermine the
22	remainder of the decision.
23	MR PALMER: Yes.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: And you did succeed on that.
25	MR PALMER: Yes.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: And so in a sense that's always been, it's always been the case that if you
27	succeeded on the first grounds that the rest would fall, everything else would fall
28	MR PALMER: There are other grounds too, but we don't need to determine that to get to the
29	same result.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. So to that extent in a sense you've achieved everything you wanted to
31	achieve on the first ground.
32	MR PALMER: Yes. That's the effect.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, because what Lord Neuberger I don't think he's really, unless I've
34	misread it, he's not quite I mean obviously the broad principle about obtaining everything

1	you seek, wholly successful, but he's not specifically addressing his mind to a case there
2	where, because you succeed on ground 1 upon which everything else is dependent, you
3	succeed in whole. He's not really addressing the question about what should happen to the
4	untested issue, the costs relating to the untested issues, I don't think, is he?
5	MR PALMER: What he's doing is contrasting those cases with what he calls category 2, where
6	there's been success only in part following a contested hearing pursuant to settlement,
7	which he then expands upon at para.62:
8	" deciding how to allocate liability for costs after a trial, the court will normally
9	determine questions such as how reasonable the claimant was in pursuing the
10	unsuccessful claim, how important it was compared with the successful claim, and
11	how much the costs were increased as a result of the claimant pursuing the
12	unsuccessful claim."
13	And so forth, which might lead you to being disallowed those costs. But here there isn't
14	any part of the claim which has been unsuccessful for the reasons we said earlier.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: But putting it in a slightly different way, we have no idea whether your
16	arguments on remedies as a separate topic were good, bad or indifferent.
17	MR PALMER: Yes.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Because we never got there.
19	MR PALMER: Yes. And they weren't resolved because after the decision to split the hearing
20	you didn't even hear argument or evidence on those points as a consequence of Ofcom
21	having lost their appeal, the TalkTalk appeal in the CMA.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say the costs have got to go somewhere?
23	MR PALMER: The costs have got to go somewhere.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: And the only two options are either presumably no order or, you say, your
25	costs because those elements of the decision necessarily fell with the first elements.
26	MR PALMER: And there's a considerable saving. I mean, a lot of costs which would have been
27	incurred if we'd had to go on to September, or if we'd had one hearing in the first place,
28	albeit a longer one, have been avoided, so that's a benefit to all parties. But in terms of
29	those original costs involved with putting the appeal together directed at the same target,
30	those are costs which fairly fall to be recovered.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
32	MR PALMER: Then that finally takes me to the interim payment point. So it's familiar
33	principles: the discretion under the Tribunal Rules

1	MR HOLMES: Again, I hesitate to interrupt. It's a point that we haven't yet made, but if a costs
2	order is made against BT in a substantial amount sorry, against Ofcom in a substantial
3	amount, we wouldn't contest the making of an interim payment on account on the terms
4	proposed by BT. So that may save a little time.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: In the amount? If you say you would accept the general principle of
6	an interim payment, that I would understand.
7	MR HOLMES: Yes.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: But if you are saying
9	MR HOLMES: It's the former, Sir, yes. The amount will depend on what the Tribunal decided
10	would be
11	THE CHAIRMAN: The amount (inaudible). Right, okay. So the principle of an interim
12	payment if there's an order against Ofcom is accepted, i.e. in general principle it should be
13	an amount which the court sorry, the authorities say it's not quite this, but you generally
14	tend to arrive at a figure which you have a reasonable degree of assurance will be recovered
15	on assessment.
16	MR PALMER: The lowest figure in the likely range. We pitched this low
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. How do we know
18	MR PALMER: it's less than 20 per cent of our headline claim, so we've tried not to, you
19	know, be overambitious about it and tried to be sensible, and the Tribunal will form its own
20	view. But in terms of a likely range, even if you were to take a 10, 20, 25 per cent cut in
21	relation to the matters that we've discussed, or even if you were to exclude the Dark Fibre
22	entirely, which wouldn't be half the costs because the costs of the hearing only involved
23	market definition, even then you'd be above that basic threshold, we would say.
24	Comfortably so.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, but just looking at your costs schedule at tab 30A, just trying to
26	understand what this is. You told me this morning it only relates to litigation, so it is the
27	litigation only. We don't have any breakdown by reference to the issues which we did
28	determine and the remedies questions which we didn't determine, so we don't know what
29	proportion is referable there.
30	MR PALMER: Obviously the costs of going to the hearing and the actual trial of the matters
31	obviously substantially outweigh the costs of drafting the Notice of Appeal (inaudible) the
32	evidence. All we seek is a broad
33	THE CHAIDMAN. Hong on hong on Some I'm twing to understand how broad this bruch is
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Hang on, hang on. Sorry, I'm trying to understand how broad this brush is.

1	Notice of Appeal and all the stuff in relation to the remedies section is included in here but
2	we've got no means of knowing what proportion of this would relate to that.
3	MR PALMER: Other than by broad assessment of the scale of the appeal. You can see that the
4	drafting stage was roughly half and half, split into two halves, essentially, and we allocated
5	time for it again. It was split into two halves.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: In terms of the I mean, obviously I can identify the solicitors and counsel.
7	In terms of the other parties whose disbursements, and economists you've listed there
8	MR PALMER: DotEcon is Dr Dan Muldoon. That's exclusively concerned with the remedy.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: So DotEcon is remedies only.
10	MR PALMER: Yes. He was the only expert on remedies.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: That's fine. Communicate Consulting?
12	MR PALMER: (After a pause). I'm told that roughly one-third of those costs were remedy,
13	two-thirds product market.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Who are they? Sorry, more fundamental: who is Communicate Consulting?
15	It's not a
16	MR PALMER: It's consultancy work undertaken to independently stress test the merits of the
17	arguments which were put forward on this appeal. It's like a second view: can you
18	independently examine this and tell us what you make of them in terms of the strength. So
19	it's a consultant who wasn't giving evidence, but was an expert who was in a position to do
20	so.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: So like an external examiner of Mr Beard.
22	MR PALMER: Yes.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Shepherd & Wedderburn (secondees). I know who Shepherd &
24	Wedderburn are.
25	MR PALMER: One of the solicitors working on the case was seconded. That's solicitors' costs.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, so they're sort of seconded in-house, as it were.
27	MR PALMER: Yes.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: So that's to add to okay. Paralaw (UK) Ltd?
29	MR PALMER: Paralegal work: copying, bundling.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. You've obviously been having good lunches during the trial.
31	(Laughter). Don't worry, don't respond. Don't bother responding to that. That's all right.
32	I did look at my sandwiches at lunchtime with a little envy. Right. That's not going to be
33	the (inaudible). Analysys Mason. Sorry, obviously I know who Analysys Mason are.
34	MR PALMER: That was Dr Yardley; he's product market.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: What I don't know is whether that was solely referable to the points that we
2	looked at or whether they had evidence related to remedies as well.
3	MR PALMER: Only product market.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: It's only product market.
5	MR PALMER: Yes.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Okay, so we'll just have to make the best we can with that, you
7	would say, and adopt you say you've adopted a modest, or at least a cautious, percentage
8	which is less than 25 per cent.
9	MR PALMER: Less than 20 per cent, yes.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Less than 20 per cent. Okay. Right, good. Thank you very much.
11	Yes?
12	MR ROBERTSON: Sir, members of the Tribunal, I will be try to be even shorter than I promised
13	before lunch. The purpose of our submissions are just to indicate to the Tribunal where we
14	adopt BT's submissions in addition to our written skeleton for this CMC, which sets out our
15	written applications for costs.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
17	MR ROBERTSON: I'm not going to go through that on a paragraph by paragraph basis. There
18	isn't the time and those are our submissions.
19	So the additional points I wish to make are these. Firstly, we adopt BT's submissions on
20	the Tribunal's discretion to award costs against Ofcom.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: And the starting point, presumably.
22	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
24	MR ROBERTSON: Secondly, there are two aspects to our application for costs. The first is in
25	relation to the extant remedies appeal. As the Tribunal has just been discussing with
26	Mr Palmer, the remedies are predicated on there being a correct market definition. The
27	decision having been set aside on that basis, in our submission, it follows that we should
28	have our costs of pursuing remedies.
29	The other aspect of our application for costs is our invitation to the Tribunal to revisit and
30	vary the order of 29 th June, which is at tab 9 of the bundle. I don't ask you to turn it up, but
31	that deals with the price control matters.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
33	MR ROBERTSON: We've explained in our skeleton that the Tribunal has the discretion to vary
34	an earlier costs order. That's under r.115. We've referred in our skeleton to the

1	Court of Arnoal outhority under the acquivalent provision of the CDD, the Tikkles area
1	Court of Appeal authority under the equivalent provision of the CPR, the <i>Tibbles</i> case,
2	which establishes that this discretion can be exercised if there is a material change in
3	circumstances. We say the material change in circumstances that has taken place since June
4	is very obviously the Tribunal's ruling and then judgment.
5	The price control exercise, in our submission, is one that has proved to be unnecessary in
6	light of the Tribunal's ruling and judgment. Therefore, in those circumstances, it's not fair
7	or just that we should have to pay Ofcom's costs of that. In our submission, either we
8	should have our costs of that or alternatively, there should be no order as to costs. We
9	would invite the Tribunal to vary the order to that extent.
10	As to Mr Holmes's point about disposal of our appeal, there's no magic in the words
11	"dismissal" or "allowing the appeal". This Tribunal can make orders, recording what has
12	happened. What has happened here is there has been no need to deal with the remedies
13	issue because the basis for it, the whole edifice, to use Ofcom's words at the last
14	case management conference, has gone as a result of the Tribunal's ruling and, in particular,
15	the judgment.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Can we just track back to the CMA point? You unsuccessfully
17	challenged the CMA in front of the CMA, I think. Correct?
18	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: It was inevitable in a sense or it was clear that once you had raised your
20	specified price control matter, that would have to be dealt with by the CMA because that's
21	the regime.
22	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: I think everybody agreed it had to be dealt with, essentially, before the main
24	appeal because otherwise well, we couldn't have sensibly approached it.
25	MR ROBERTSON: We're inviting the Tribunal to stand back and look at what is now fair and
26	just in the light of the ultimate outcome before this Tribunal. So we're asking the Tribunal
27	to
28	THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, take an ordinary piece of civil litigation. In an ordinary piece of civil
29	litigation, if you have significant interim or interlocutory hearings, let's say in relation to
30	an application for a freezing injunction or something like that, they're normally dealt with
31	separately and irrespective of the ultimate outcome.
32	I mean, it's not normally the case that when you know the ultimate outcome of the trial you
33	then go back and unpick, as it were, discreet areas of interlocutory costs or interim costs that
34	have been dealt with as a separate matter. Why should these proceedings be any different?

1	MR ROBERTSON: These proceedings are different because at the end of the day, the whole
2	basis upon which that went ahead was because of Ofcom's decision, which has now been
3	shown to be adopted on a completely flawed basis.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: But let's assume that you have an ordinary piece of civil litigation and say
5	a claimant I'm just trying to understand what the analogy would be. A claimant seeks
6	a freezing injunction which is defended and defended so the court rules unmeritoriously
7	resulting in a costs order in relation to the costs of the interim injunction, freezing injunction
8	or some other form of injunction perhaps just take the freezing out of it, just an injunction
9	to preserve the status quo pending the trial of the ultimate case and the court makes
10	a determination that because of the way that particular application was defended, the
11	defendant should pay the costs because, frankly, he should have agreed that pending the
12	ultimate trial, the status quo should be preserved.
13	As it turns out at trial, the claimant fails and the defendant wins. The defendant doesn't
14	normally go back and say, "Well, actually, do you know, now we know that I was right all
15	along and therefore, I get a change to that".
16	Now, I'm struggling at the moment to see why that isn't an analogy.
17	MR ROBERTSON: In this case well, turning to what was done in this case, it's set out at
18	para.9 of our skeleton argument where we said that from the outset and I'm quoting from
19	our skeleton argument we made the point that:
20	"Issues going to the findings of SMP made in respect of BT should be determined before
21	the challenges to remedies (and in particular any specified price control matters."
22	So in our original Notice of Appeal we submitted that if the Tribunal decided that its appeal
23	raised specified control matters, the better course would be to stay the reference to the CMA
24	pending resolution of the non-price matters. So that's the position we adopted from the
25	outset.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
27	MR ROBERTSON: The reference to the CMA came on essentially because of Ofcom's approach
28	to the timing of the remedies. That's what accelerated matters in front of the CMA and
29	that's why that cart got put before the horse.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, but in a sense okay. I'm trying to remember, but in essence, the
31	problem here was that we were always working to a timetable.
32	MR ROBERTSON: It was of Ofcom's making because of the timing of the remedies.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: That's true, but in a sense, that's driven by the timetable of the periodic
34	reviews, isn't it, in reality?

1	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: I mean, it's not Ofcom have just picked 1 st October out of the air and just
3	thought it would be a good day.
4	MR ROBERTSON: It's not at our instigation. We pointed out this problem at the outset.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
6	MR ROBERTSON: Therefore, we were a victim of events. (After a pause)
7	THE CHAIRMAN: So I mean, in a sense I mean, you (After a pause)
8	Yes. I mean, you're saying effectively you're the victim of events or the victim of the
9	decision that we, or that I, made to refer the matters to the CMA
10	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: as and when.
12	MR ROBERTSON: Yes. It's down to who should bear that costs risk.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Why should Ofcom?
14	MR ROBERTSON: Well, we would like to recover our costs from someone.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Well, I sort of appreciate that. In a sense, everybody I mean
16	MR ROBERTSON: It's because, you know, at the end of the day, they pay for the costs
17	consequences of their errors in the judgment.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you get
19	MR ROBERTSON: I couldn't make this application if it weren't for the fact that the decision has
20	been set aside and remitted.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: You gave, as it were, two options: either CityFibre should have its costs or
22	the costs order against you in relation to the CMA hearing should be set aside.
23	MR ROBERTSON: Yes, and no order as to costs.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: There should be no order as to costs on the basis that even though you lost in
25	front of the CMA, if, as it's transpired, the course you had suggested had been followed or
26	if it would have been capable of being followed, it would have been seen that you wouldn't
27	have had to get involved in the CMA.
28	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: That would tend to suggest that your request to be paid your costs by Ofcom
30	is a little bit adventurous, whereas isn't it more realistic to say that everybody had to get
31	involved with the costs sorry, had to get involved with the CMA issue? I mean,
32	I'm just
33	MR ROBERTSON: Should bear their costs, but not be liable to the other parties' costs, as we
34	currently are under this order.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, that's undoubtedly, I would have thought, a stronger argument.
2	Is there any other is there any authority that bears upon this type of situation?
3	MR ROBERTSON: Not that we're aware of.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: No. Sorry, and you referred us to <i>Tibbles</i> , I think it was. Was it <i>Tibbles</i> ?
5	MR ROBERTSON: <i>Tibbles</i> is the threshold test for revisiting an order, which is has there been
6	a material change in circumstances? Here we say that is the judgment.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Can we just have a look at r.115. This is just the general power of the
8	Tribunal, is this?
9	MR ROBERTSON: Yes, equivalent to the general power under the CPR r.3.17.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: This is the order that was made sorry, the order that was made is in
11	MR ROBERTSON: Tab 9.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Tab 9. (After a pause)
13	I mean, presumably at the time this order was made sorry, and you'll have to tell me.
14	I can't remember. Was there an argument about this order or was it simply an agreed order
15	that I made at the time? I do not have a recollection of any great argument about this or
16	indeed your client saying that
17	MR ROBERTSON: No, we don't believe there was any discussion about it.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: No. So it might be said, might it, that because this thing was always on the
19	cards, the possibility that the appeal might succeed, perhaps it would have been appropriate
20	to have reserved.
21	I mean, if there's a material change of circumstance, it's one that could have quite easily
22	been foreseen at the time this order was made. In other words, you could have made the
23	submissions you're now making to me at the time of this order to say, "This order should be
24	deferred until we know the ultimate decision".
25	MR ROBERTSON: The point just doesn't seem to have been raised, appreciated, at the time.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I do not mean you personally because I don't remember you
27	personally being here for that.
28	MR ROBERTSON: No, I wasn't. That's correct.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: No. So when I say you, I mean you collectively.
30	MR ROBERTSON: Yes. No, for those of us collectively, I'm afraid the point wasn't
31	appreciated. It is being raised now for the first time.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Because isn't material change of circumstances normally one either that
33	wasn't in existence or couldn't have been reasonably foreseen or is there some restriction on
34	it?

1	MR ROBERTSON: There's no restriction in terms of foreseeability.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: I'm just wondering why, for example, this predicament that we are now in,
3	you know, perhaps to use a neutral way of describing it, isn't one that couldn't have been
4	addressed at an earlier stage.
5	MR ROBERTSON: I cannot assist your Lordship any further with that. It wasn't
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you're saying whether or not it was then, we have the discretion to
7	do something about it now if we think it's appropriate to do so.
8	MR ROBERTSON: Yes, that's correct, sir.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. All right.
10	Shall we take a short transcriber break? Is the transcriber content with a very short break?
11	Right, okay. We'll keep it, if we may, fairly short, just two or three minutes, or five.
12	(<u>A short break</u>)
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Holmes, just before you kick off, I just need to clarify something with
14	Mr Robertson.
15	I have been made aware of what's being going on in front of the CMA and I just want to
16	clarify what we're talking about here. As I understand it, the order that I made on 29 th June
17	was that CityFibre pay Ofcom's costs in relation to the specified price control matter.
18	MR ROBERTSON: Correct.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: That's the, as it were, inter partes costs order
20	MR ROBERTSON: Correct.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: which you're saying I ought to reverse or at least flatten into a no order as
22	to costs.
23	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: So far as the CMA itself is concerned, as I understand it
25	MR ROBERTSON: Paragraph 27 of our skeleton.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: the CMA has very recently ordered costs in relation to the CMA's costs.
27	This is because I have now seen the order.
28	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: It's the costs incurred by the CMA have to be paid by CityFibre in the sum
30	of £250,000ish.
31	MR ROBERTSON: That has to be the subject of a separate appeal.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: I see, and so
33	MR ROBERTSON: That's outwith the scope of what we're talking about today.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. One of your submissions yes, okay.

1	MR ROBERTSON: So para.27 of our skeleton is there to keep the Tribunal updated on what's
2	happening, but that's for information only. It is not relevant to the applications we're
3	making today.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. (After a pause)
5	I suppose the judgment of the in the judgment of the CMA, your submissions were that
6	you shouldn't face any order for costs in relation to CMA costs because you succeeded in
7	the ultimate appeal. In fact, you sought a wasted costs order against this Tribunal.
8	MR ROBERTSON: I believe that's correct.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. But none of that, you say, has any bearing upon what we're dealing
10	with today because we're dealing today only with the costs of your appeal inter partes.
11	I mean, the two I'm just struggling to make the lack of linkage between the two. You're
12	going to have to separately pursue your appeal in relation to CMA costs.
13	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: But in part, it seems that you are contending that, as it were, this Tribunal
15	wrongly put you in a sufficient (sic) to justify a wasted costs order against this Tribunal and
16	in fact put your client into the position that they're in. Is that right?
17	MR ROBERTSON: I'll just take instructions. (After a pause)
18	I'm told that's what's been submitted, but our submission is it's not relevant to our costs
19	applications before this Tribunal.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: I suppose is this right: but you also I'm just looking at this is the
21	judgment. As an interim stage, your alternative order was, what, an order for costs against
22	Ofcom? So what you were saying and what you're saying in relation to the CMA's costs, is
23	this right, is either no order or an order against Ofcom in relation to CMA costs? Sorry,
24	I'm trying to understand how we deal with this. (After a pause)
25	MR ROBERTSON: Sir, I can't give you much assistance on this issue in relation to costs and the
26	CMA. I have not been involved in that. Those instructing me have. The submissions have
27	been made by a costs consultant. I do not have them in front of me. I don't think I have
28	actually seen them.
29	DR ELPHICK: The last two sentences of para.26 of your submission is the essence of what you
30	feel we need to decide and everything else is for information.
31	MR ROBERTSON: Yes. Yes, but para.27 is for information only. The figure shows you the sort
32	of scales of costs that are confronting us as a relatively new entrant into this industry, but
33	that's no more than that.
	1

1	THE CHAIRMAN: The appeal against the CMA's costs determination goes where if you're
2	minded to pursue it?
3	MS MORRISON: Sir, it will come back to the Tribunal, but what it is is the CMA has its own
4	power to make costs in its favour under the Act. That's another appealable decision under
5	s.192, but we would have to follow the process again to appeal that.
6	I think what's happened is some of the submissions in the jurisdiction questions might have
7	been confused, but in our submission to you, we're dealing exclusively with the inter partes
8	part, which is the bit that this Tribunal has the jurisdiction for.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: True, but okay. Sorry, I'm just trying to get it. The CMA has made
10	an order in relation to its own costs against CityFibre.
11	MR ROBERTSON: Correct.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: The appeal from that determination by the CMA goes where?
13	MS MORRISON: It comes to the CAT.
14	MR ROBERTSON: To this Tribunal under a
15	THE CHAIRMAN: This Tribunal?
16	MR ROBERTSON: No, not this
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Another Tribunal.
18	MR ROBERTSON: A Competition Appeal Tribunal, not this.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, not us.
20	MR ROBERTSON: It is not in these proceedings. It is a separate appeal.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So you might be pursuing it in front of another Tribunal in the CAT
22	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: another differently constituted Tribunal, an appeal in relation to which
24	would involve the same sort of arguments that you're asking us to look at in relation to the
25	sequencing of the CMA decision, in essence.
26	MR ROBERTSON: If an appeal's made, it may or may not. We haven't I have not been
27	involved in formulating such an appeal. So those are matters that may come before
28	a differently constituted Tribunal. I can't say anymore than that at this stage.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: How long do you have to formulate such an appeal if you're making it?
30	MR ROBERTSON: Two months.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. I'm just trying to avoid getting into I'm just trying to understand
32	whether we're going to get into the position of making a decision for ourselves in relation to
33	your costs as against Ofcom on an issue which involves the question of sequencing, to put it
34	more widely. Why are your clients in the position they are in and us expressing a view on it

2Tribunal?3Yes, okay. Well, it may be that there's no it may be there's no way of avoiding that4scenario other than potentially to wait and see what, if anything, you do by way of5an appeal.6MR ROBERTSON: Yes, sir.7THE CHAIRMAN: We may have to give some thought to that. But in any event, your primary8point is that we can, irrespective of anything that you may be doing in relation to the CMA9costs in front of some other body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set10aside that order of 29th June.11MR ROBERTSON: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you.13Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay.14MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take yo	1	which is actually relevant to another appeal which will come in front of a different
4 scenario other than potentially to wait and see what, if anything, you do by way of 5 an appeal. 6 MR ROBERTSON: Yes, sir. 7 THE CHAIRMAN: We may have to give some thought to that. But in any event, your primary 9 point is that we can, irrespective of anything that you may be doing in relation to the CMA 9 costs in front of some other body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set 10 aside that order of 29 th June. 11 MR ROBERTSON: Yes. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you. 13 Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay. 14 MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with 15 that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not 16 having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal. 17 Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in 18 Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which 19 overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that 20 CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now	2	Tribunal?
5 an appeal. 6 MR ROBERTSON: Yes, sir. 7 THE CHAIRMAN: We may have to give some thought to that. But in any event, your primary point is that we can, irrespective of anything that you may be doing in relation to the CMA costs in front of some other body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set aside that order of 29 th June. 11 MR ROBERTSON: Yes. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you. 13 Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay. 14 MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal. 17 Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now academic and don't fall to be determined. 22 The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause) You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were not determined. They didn't bring an appea	3	Yes, okay. Well, it may be that there's no it may be there's no way of avoiding that
MR ROBERTSON: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: We may have to give some thought to that. But in any event, your primary point is that we can, irrespective of anything that you may be doing in relation to the CMA costs in front of some other body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set aside that order of 29 th June. MR ROBERTSON: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you. Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay. MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal. Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now academic and don't fall to be determined. The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause) You se	4	scenario other than potentially to wait and see what, if anything, you do by way of
 THE CHAIRMAN: We may have to give some thought to that. But in any event, your primary point is that we can, irrespective of anything that you may be doing in relation to the CMA costs in front of some other body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set aside that order of 29th June. MR ROBERTSON: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you. Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay. MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal. Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now academic and don't fall to be determined. The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause) You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded. The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was determi	5	an appeal.
8point is that we can, irrespective of anything that you may be doing in relation to the CMA costs in front of some other body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set aside that order of 29 th June.11MR ROBERTSON: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you.13Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay.14MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in19Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which20cityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29t	6	MR ROBERTSON: Yes, sir.
9 costs in front of some ther body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set aside that order of 29 th June. 11 MR ROBERTSON: Yes. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you. 13 Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay. 14 MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal. 17 Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now academic and don't fall to be determined. 22 The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause) You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded. 28 The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was	7	THE CHAIRMAN: We may have to give some thought to that. But in any event, your primary
10aside that order of 29th June.11MR ROBERTSON: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you.13Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay.14MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the	8	point is that we can, irrespective of anything that you may be doing in relation to the CMA
11MR ROBERTSON: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you.13Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay.14MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29'However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tr	9	costs in front of some other body, determine the question of whether we should vary or set
12THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you.13Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay.14MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one	10	aside that order of 29 th June.
13Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay.14MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the	11	MR ROBERTSON: Yes.
14MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remed	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. I have got the point. Thank you.
15that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succee	13	Right, Mr Holmes. Thank you. Sorry for the delay.
16having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	14	MR HOLMES: Sir, while CityFibre is fresh in everyone's minds, if I might very briefly deal with
17Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	15	that. In our submission, there should be no order for costs against Ofcom, CityFibre not
18Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	16	having succeeded against Ofcom in relation to any of its grounds of appeal.
19overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	17	Those grounds of appeal which were determined, the price control matters, were decided in
20CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	18	Ofcom's favour and against CityFibre. The grounds of appeal on market definition which
21academic and don't fall to be determined.22The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the23Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	19	overlapped with BT's grounds which were determined were withdrawn on the basis that
 The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause) You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded. The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	20	CityFibre would pay Ofcom's costs. The other grounds of appeal on remedy are now
 Football Association Premier League in the <i>Pay TV</i> case. If I can take you to that paragraph of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause) You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded. The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	21	academic and don't fall to be determined.
24of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)25You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	22	The situation is, therefore, in our submission, analogous with that of the
 You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded. The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	23	Football Association Premier League in the Pay TV case. If I can take you to that paragraph
26grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were27not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.28The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and29that the appeal was conducted reasonably:30"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only31one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was32unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to33be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	24	of that ruling which you haven't yet seen, which is at tab 21 of the bundle. (After a pause)
 not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded. The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	25	You see at para.69 they begin a discussion of FAPL's appeal. FAPL brought several
 The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	26	grounds of appeal, one of which was determined against Ofcom and others of which were
 that the appeal was conducted reasonably: "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	27	not determined. They didn't bring an appeal on the ground on which Sky succeeded.
 30 "However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only 31 one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was 32 unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to 33 be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	28	The Tribunal, as you will see from para.71, agreed that FAPL had a legitimate interest and
 one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	29	that the appeal was conducted reasonably:
 unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded 	30	"However the fact remains that, of the six grounds of appeal advanced by FAPL, only
33 be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded	31	one was determined by the Tribunal in the Judgment, and on that ground FAPL was
	32	unsuccessful. The other grounds, which related to the WMO remedy, did not need to
24 on any of them. The fact that the Judgment produced the outcome which EADI	33	be decided by the Tribunal and it is not known whether FAPL would have succeeded
54 on any of them. The fact that the Judgment produced the outcome which FAPL	34	on any of them. The fact that the Judgment produced the outcome which FAPL

1 desired in bringing its own appeal is therefore entirely the result of Sky's appeal. In 2 those circumstances we do not consider that it could be right to allow FAPL's appeal, 3 or to order Ofcom to make a contribution to FAPL's costs." 4 So the appeal was, therefore, dismissed. As regards the costs, no order was made as to 5 costs. 6 As regards the costs of the CMA proceedings, there's no good reason to disturb the order as 7 to costs made by the Tribunal in June of this year. CityFibre advanced a price control 8 appeal before the CMA which contended that the price control was at the wrong level 9 because Ofcom had used the wrong costs measure. It was separate and independent of the 10 market definition ground on which BT has since succeeded. 11 If CityFibre had succeeded, there would have been an adjustment in the level of the price 12 control soon after April 2017. That would have served CityFibre's commercial objective, 13 which was to raise BT's prices so as to lessen the price competition which it faced. 14 Equally, a precedent would have been established for subsequent price controls. 15 As it turns out, the appeal was not well-founded and was rejected by the CMA. Ofcom 16 incurred costs in fighting the appeal and it's entitled to those costs. 17 As regards whether there has been a material change of circumstances within the Tibbles 18 case, we say that it was entirely foreseeable at the time that the order was made that Ofcom 19 might not succeed in defending its market definition. CityFibre did not propose either that 20 the costs should be reserved or that there should be costs in the case, as it could have done. 21 There is, therefore, nothing to bring the case within the principles enunciated in *Tibbles*. 22 If I could briefly take you to *Tibbles*. It's at tab 17 of the authorities bundle. The facts of 23 the case need not concern us. The principles deriving from the case law which 24 Lord Justice Rix reviewed are set out at para.39 of the judgment. 25 You'll see at 39(1) that while the power to overturn an order or to change an order once 26 made is broadly expressed in the Civil Procedure Rules as in the CAT's rules, it is subject to 27 principled curtailment in order to avoid the undesirability of allowing litigants to have two 28 bites at the cherry and the need to avoid undermining the concept of appeal. 29 If I could -- at the second roman numeral at para.39 Lord Justice Rix extracts the principles 30 from the case law that normally it will only be appropriate to exercise the discretion to 31 change an order in circumstances where there has been a material change of circumstances 32 since the order was made or where the facts on which the original decision was made were 33 innocently or otherwise misstated. 34 If I could just draw your attention also to (v):

1	"Questions may arise as to whether the misstatement (or omission) is conscious or
2	unconscious; and whether the facts (or arguments) were known or unknown, knowable
3	or unknowable. These, as it seems to me, are also factors going to discretion: but
4	where the facts or arguments are known or ought to have been known as at the time of
5	the original order, it is unlikely that the order can be revisited, and that must be still
6	more strongly the case where the decision not to mention them is conscious or
7	deliberate."
8	We're not suggesting there was any conscious or deliberate decision, but clearly
9	an argument to reserve costs would have been available to CityFibre at the time that the
10	Tribunal decided as it did.
11	For completeness, paras.41 and 42 record a further circumstance in which an order may be
12	revisited. They observe that there is or there may be room:
13	"for a prompt recourse back to a court to deal with a matter which ought to have
14	been dealt with in an order but which in genuine error was overlooked (by parties and
15	the court) and which the purposes behind the overriding objective, above all the
16	interests of justice would favour giving proper consideration to."
17	At para.42 Lord Justice Rix emphasises, however, the word "prompt":
18	"The court would be unlikely to be prepared to assist an applicant once much time had
19	gone by."
20	We say that applies in this case. The order was made now some months ago and there's no
21	basis to revisit it now.
22	So unless I can assist you further on CityFibre's application, those are our submissions on
23	that.
24	Turning to BT's costs application, may I begin by just highlighting some points of common
25	ground between BT and Ofcom in relation to the Tribunal's task in determining costs.
26	First, r.104 confers a wide discretion on the Tribunal to make such order as to costs as it
27	thinks fit.
28	Second, the factors listed in r.104 are not exhaustive. The Tribunal may take all relevant
29	considerations into account, including, as Mr Palmer fairly accepted, conduct of the parties
30	during the prior administrative stage.
31	Thirdly, there is under r.104 no equivalent of the general rule applicable under the
32	Civil Procedure Rules that the unsuccessful party will be ordered to pay the costs of the
33	successful party. We say that that point distinguishes the cases to which Mr Palmer referred
34	which have been decided under the Civil Procedure Rules, in particular the

- 1 *Everything Everywhere* case in which he observed a costs order was made. The High Court 2 and the Court of Appeal in determining costs in those cases were bound to follow the 3 general rule which is set out in the Civil Procedure Rules.
 - Fourthly, the Tribunal has taken the sensible and reasonable approach of developing broad principles to structure the exercise of its discretion in particular categories of case. These principles include guidance as to the starting point for the Tribunal's assessment. I would emphasise that where there is a starting point, it is certainly not the end point. The Tribunal may decide to depart from it.

THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

- 10 MR HOLMES: The fifth point is that BT accepts that in one particular category of s.192 appeals, the correct starting point is that costs should not ordinarily be awarded against Ofcom in 12 circumstances where it has acted reasonably and in good faith, but they say that this case 13 does not fall within that category, that category being confined to dispute resolution. I'll 14 come in a moment to what we say is the appropriate starting point.
- 15 Just to reinforce the point that the starting point may be departed from, that it's not the end 16 point, one sees this from the *T-Mobile* case to which Mr Palmer took you, which is a dispute 17 resolution case and is, therefore, within the scope of the general starting point which I've 18 just described. Costs were awarded in that case in circumstances where there was no 19 unreasonableness, taking into account all of the considerations and the serious errors which 20 had been identified.
- 21 So it's common ground that the starting point is not the ending point, whether or not the 22 starting point is as BT says and as was set out in the *Pay TV* case or as Ofcom contends. 23 Likewise, if it were accepted that the starting point prior to Pay TV did not reveal 24 a consistent practice that costs should not be awarded against Ofcom, it's nonetheless 25 striking that in each case, in the exercise of the Tribunal's discretion, the decision was taken 26 in the round that a costs order against Ofcom would not be the appropriate order to make. 27 The sixth point is that the relevant considerations for the Tribunal to consider in the context 28 of a s.192 appeal include the specific statutory context and the degree to which an award of 29 costs would expose Ofcom to a chilling effect. One sees that in the Pay TV judgment at 30 paras.15, 50 and 52. I don't know if it would assist the Tribunal to see those again. I think 31 you were shown at least one of them by Mr Palmer.
- 32 THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry. I mean, you're saying that one relevant consideration could be the 33 chilling effect of an order for costs.

1	MR HOLMES: Indeed, and that the statutory context is also a relevant consideration, as the
2	Tribunal recognised.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. In other words, it's not spelt out in 104(4), but you're saying it
4	appears to be a possible effect.
5	Now, just to be clear about this, how do you take into account the chilling effect of an order
6	for costs? Is it that you take it into account just generally or do you have to do it sort of
7	a little bit more specifically by reference to some factor?
8	MR HOLMES: Well, sir
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Because a lot of the statements are sort of there shouldn't to the effect, and
10	I very loosely paraphrase, there shouldn't be, as it were, two rules, one for regulatory bodies
11	and another rule for ordinary litigants or for litigants. So if that's right, how do you take
12	into account the chilling effect? How specifically do we give voice to that?
13	MR HOLMES: In my submission, it's relevant in two ways. One is it's relevant to determining
14	the appropriate starting point, the position of principle on which Ofcom and BT differ.
15	There it's a general consideration. It's not a consideration by reference to the specific case.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
17	MR HOLMES: So when determining what as a matter of principle is the starting point in s.192
18	appeals, one relevant consideration is the risk that a public authority, in this case Ofcom,
19	have been deterred from taking decisions in the public interest.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: One possibility is that it goes to the starting point question.
21	MR HOLMES: The starting point. Another is that in an individual case, the Tribunal should
22	when considering the scale of the costs being sought take account of the impact that that
23	might make.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Now, it's in that latter case I was really directing my question, not the
25	former. So what do the Tribunal just do? Say, "Well, that seems to be an awful lot for
26	a public body to bear, so we'll just sort of cut it down'', or does it come in in a more
27	nuanced or identifiable way? How do we take it into account?
28	MR HOLMES: Well, it can't be a determinative factor, but it's one relevant factor.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: But how? Let me assume you're right and it's a relevant factor. But what
30	I'm trying to get you to help me with is okay, but how do I or how does the Tribunal use it?
31	Do we just say, "Well, it seems that bill seems a bit heavy for a regulator to bear, so we'll
32	just lop a bit off", or do we have to be does it have to have some tangible connection to
33	some other factor that we're dealing with?

1 MR HOLMES: I won't go that far, sir. What I would say is that if you're finely balanced as to 2 whether to award costs, taking into account the other case specific factors or to award 3 a particular component of costs, it would be relevant to consider the impact of the overall 4 bill upon Ofcom in deciding on which side to fall, on which side to err. 5 THE CHAIRMAN: You see, I could sort of understand, for example, you -- to take a thought that 6 had occurred to me, in order to -- assume for the purpose of this argument we have already 7 decided that the starting point is loser pays. 8 MR HOLMES: Yes. 9 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. But one of the relevant factors that we're actually definitely looking 10 at is whether a party succeeds on part of its case even if that party has not been wholly 11 successful or in other words, we're reflecting issue-based or issue by issue. How many 12 issues did each side win on, let's say, which is something that's potentially relevant here. 13 MR HOLMES: Yes. 14 THE CHAIRMAN: Might it be said that, for example when deciding the extent to which we 15 reflect relative success and relative failure in terms of issues and time, that we should take 16 into account, as it were, the chilling effect which would be suffered by a regulator if people 17 who challenge regulatory decisions were, as it were, encouraged to use a scattergun, I think 18 was the expression I used earlier. 19 MR HOLMES: Yes. 20 THE CHAIRMAN: In other words, that we could take into account in that respect the chilling 21 effect of a large costs award, i.e. making the winner who has fired a scattergun and won on 22 one point but lost on a number of others recovering all of their costs, whereas we could 23 reflect that more subtly if we were prepared to adopt a more segmented approach issue by 24 issue. In a sense, that I could understand, in a sense, potentially. 25 MR HOLMES: I gratefully adopt that argument. 26 THE CHAIRMAN: I'm not saying it's my view. You know, it's always dangerous to agree with 27 judges who throw out comments because it may well be that they realise in the fullness of 28 mature consideration that they weren't any good. But let's assume that that might be at 29 least a way of sort of giving some voice. 30 What I'm struggling with as a more general proposition is the idea that because you are 31 a regulator, because you might face a large costs bill, that we have a more roving discretion, 32 which I think is what's sort of being said. We have a more roving discretion to do very 33 broad things about the bill that you should face or whether indeed to award costs or at all. 34 MR HOLMES: Yes.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Because I feel that's quite a difficult proposition to square with some of the
2	comments that we have already seen in the authorities about not treating regulators doing
3	their job any different from the regulators who are entitled to challenge and have to
4	challenge to vindicate their rights.
5	Sorry, that was a very long sort of question, but I hope I have at least raised it.
6	MR HOLMES: No. No, it's a very helpful clarification.
7	So if one looks at the Sky case to see how the consideration was applied so this is the
8	Pay TV costs ruling at tab 21.
9	Let me first, while we're in it, just show you where the principle the consideration was
10	recognised as relevant notwithstanding the starting point. One sees it at para.15:
11	"Relevant consideration whether and if so to what extent in any particular case the
12	possibility of a substantial award of costs is likely to have a chilling effect."
13	It's picked up again at
14	THE CHAIRMAN: You see, there they're dealing with it as part of the question about whether,
15	as a general principle in other words, really what I call potentially the starting point.
16	I mean, it's really sort of what he's saying there is
17	MR HOLMES: I'm not sure I read it certainly relevant. I think he's saying that it's a relevant
18	consideration in the individual case. He's in the process here of concluding that there is no
19	consistent practice in support of a starting point that Ofcom should only be liable for its
20	costs.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, sorry. In this para.15, the first bit says it's a relevant consideration.
22	The second bit says but it's not so as to displace the general principle that an adverse costs
23	order can be made.
24	MR HOLMES: No.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: So it's really expansion of the first bit that I would be interested in.
26	MR HOLMES: Yes. In terms of the Tribunal's own assessment, one sees at para.64 you can see
27	that the Tribunal did apply it as kind of a cross-check about the overall level.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, okay, but there they just said it will be substantial, but it won't carry
29	significant risk of a chilling effect.
30	MR HOLMES: Yes.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. So are you saying that I can read or we can read into that that if
32	the number had been bigger, what, they might have just cut it down?
33	MR HOLMES: They might have, for example, in considering I mean, your example is a good
34	one of how it would be relevant to their individual assessment in deciding whether to apply

1	an overall decision that costs should follow the event in relation to the appeal as a whole or
2	whether to look in a more nuanced way at individual points which arise.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
4	MR HOLMES: That does appear (inaudible) which the point attaches.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: What I'm trying to tease out is whether you're suggesting to us that this
6	chilling effect or the way that we give effect to this chilling effect is without attaching it in
7	any way, like I did in that argument, simply to say if we think the number's too big, you
8	will be chilled. Therefore, we knock it down. So is it as broad as that?
9	MR HOLMES: No. I think if one accepts that the starting point is loser pays, then it's not so
10	broad that one can simply in an unprincipled way deduct costs. One needs to have some
11	basis on which costs are to be adjusted in an individual case.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: So have regard to the chilling effect, but you need to bring it into a more
13	specific context, I think is what you're saying.
14	MR HOLMES: Yes, subject to the prior point of principle where it arises in all cases.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, right. Okay.
16	MR HOLMES: So the other relevant feature to consider is the statutory context which will
17	inform the approach to costs in an individual case as well as more generally.
18	Considering the statutory framework in this context, we would highlight that this is
19	a market review in which Ofcom is required to define this particular market and to assess it
20	for SMP and to impose remedies where SMP is found.
21	Another important relevant feature of the statutory context is that this is a merits appeal.
22	That's not true of all of the cases before the Tribunal. The merger cases and the market
23	investigation cases by reference to which the Tribunal reached its conclusion as to the
24	starting point in <i>Pay TV</i> are judicial reviews which typically are two to three day affairs.
25	They are short and they only apply only judicial review principles.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: But the point that's made against you, I think broadly speaking, in relation to
27	that argument is this: you, in our view rightly, said that we should not overturn Ofcom's
28	decision unless we were satisfied that Ofcom erred. In other words, that there was
29	something actually materially wrong with what Ofcom did
30	MR HOLMES: Yes.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: we shouldn't overturn it simply because we took a different view on the
32	merits because on the merits doesn't in fact allow you to do that. It's said in this case if you
33	set, for your own protection, the review standard high, I mean, it's effectively like a judicial
34	review if you lose.

1	MR HOLMES: Yes, I understand that point, but it still goes well beyond a judicial review to the
2	extent that new evidence is admissible upon appeal. So in determining whether Ofcom has
3	made a factual error which vitiates or could vitiate its conclusion, there is something it's
4	quite a novel and a sui generis creature this jurisdiction because the Tribunal can admit
5	evidence which wasn't before the decision maker.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: True, although it might be said, might it not, that in this particular case you
7	might well have failed if this had been a judicial review.
8	MR HOLMES: Might well have failed if this had been a judicial review?
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, if we had been applying the judicial review standard, the result might
10	have been might well have been the same.
11	MR HOLMES: That's true. It would have been arrived at on the basis of a significantly shorter
12	hearing with significantly less cost.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: But the principle maybe that goes back to your chilling point, but the
14	principle of approach is quite analogous to a judicial review, in effect.
15	MR HOLMES: So principle is analogous to a judicial review. Well, in relation to evidence, it's
16	clearly not.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, a public body. A public body, and there are plenty of them out there
18	who perform statutory functions and have to, as it were, step up to the plate and make
19	decisions, regulatory decisions, get judicially reviewed and have to pay. If they are found to
20	have erred in the sense of judicially review, then the judicial review succeeds.
21	MR HOLMES: Yes. We now
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Why is Ofcom in any particularly different position in relation to this
23	statutory function and indeed this decision?
24	MR HOLMES: Well, we're now we're turning to the question of principle, if I understand your
25	question rightly, about whether the starting point should be as it was determined in Pay TV.
26	The point I'm making here is that it's common ground and I'll come to that.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
28	MR HOLMES: The point I'm making for the moment is that it's common ground that the
29	statutory context can be relevant.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it can be.
31	MR HOLMES: To make concrete how it might apply, along similar lines to the argument which
32	you were advancing a moment ago about a scattergun approach, in this case when the
33	Tribunal is considering how to deal with an error which arose as a result of material
34	provided during the administrative process by the appellant which led Ofcom to making the

1	stand as to the extent of the number of marginal, ultra-marginal, consumers who might
2	switch in response to a SSNIP.
3	When considering what the bearing that should have upon costs, it is relevant to look at the
4	statutory framework and to say, well, this appeal goes beyond a judicial review. It goes
5	beyond an appeal in many contexts to the extent that the Tribunal can hear material which,
6	through no fault of Ofcom's, is not before Ofcom at the time and can reach a decision that
7	Ofcom erred in fact on the basis of that material.
8	That is an example of how the statutory framework can and should inform your assessment
9	of costs in an individual case, quite distinct from the point of principle as to the relevant
10	starting point.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
12	MR HOLMES: So that was my attempt to outline the points that were common ground and to
13	build upon them to make certain submissions, but there is, as I say, an important distinction
14	of principle between Ofcom and BT.
15	BT relies upon the Pay TV case. We accept that that point has been determined in that case
16	against Ofcom. Ofcom's position remains the one which it advanced in Pay TV.
17	You will have seen from the skeleton argument that Ofcom applied successfully for
18	permission to appeal against the Pay TV judgment. Permission was granted by the
19	Court of Appeal. The appeal was not heard only because the Tribunal was overturned on
20	the substance of its decision in Pay TV with the consequence that the costs order which was
21	the subject of Ofcom's appeal was set aside in any event. Therefore, the appeal was
22	withdrawn by consent on the basis that it had become academic.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just let me make sure I have understood that. You succeeded on
24	appeal? Sorry, there was
25	MR HOLMES: The decision the substantive decision of the Tribunal which led to the costs
26	ruling that you have seen was the subject of an appeal of substance.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
28	MR HOLMES: As it happens, the appeal was brought by BT with Ofcom intervening in support.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay.
30	MR HOLMES: But the appeal succeeded and the Tribunal's order was set aside as to costs was
31	set aside.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Right. So the Court of Appeal never got to look at the costs question.
33	MR HOLMES: It never went on to consider the costs issues which were the subject of a pending
34	appeal.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, but what I was trying to be clear about, which I wasn't sure, the
2	question of whether there should be an appeal on the costs issue alone, i.e. separately, was
2	that the subject of a separate grant of permission to appeal?
4	MR HOLMES: Yes, it was a separate appeal which was separately permitted to proceed on the
4 5	basis that it raised a point of general importance.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, right.
7	MR HOLMES: So where I was getting to with that is that Ofcom doesn't accept that <i>Pay TV</i> is
8	
o 9	the correct starting point. It appealed the decision and the appeal would have been heard
	had the order, which was based on the reasoning you have been shown, not been set aside.
10	So we do regard it as incorrect. We accept that for you to proceed differently, you would
11	have to be convinced that the Tribunal was incorrect.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
13	MR HOLMES: Now, I'm conscious of the time, sir, and I don't propose to take you afresh
14	through all of the case law which preceded <i>Pay TV</i> . I simply observe that since <i>Pay TV</i> , the
15	position really hasn't moved on. We are still in the position that we were at the time when
16	we appealed against the <i>Pay TV</i> judgment.
17	It will depend upon instructions, of course, but Ofcom this is an important point of
18	principle for Ofcom which it will then seek to pursue by way of further appeal.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Although curiously, this is probably one of the last on the merits appeal.
20	MR HOLMES: I'm very glad you raised that, sir, because we saw with interest those paragraphs
21	of the judgment. It is true that the standard of review has been amended by the
22	Digital Economy Act and that now we get
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Broadly speaking, it's a judicial review standard.
24	MR HOLMES: Well, save, sir
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Possibly.
26	MR HOLMES: Save, sir, that it needs to be determined in a manner consistent with Art.4 of the
27	Framework Directive, which requires that the UK guarantee an appeal to an independent
28	body in which due account is taken of the merits.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, of merits. Right.
30	MR HOLMES: So it won't be the general judicial review case law which applies. It will be the
31	very specific judicial review case law, some of which you saw, sir, when you were
32	preparing the judgment in the <i>T-Mobile</i> case, in which the merits do require to be taken into
33	account.

1	So this is not this hasn't become an academic point. It's a point that is of continuing
2	significance and relevance and importance to Ofcom.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: So you may or may not agree with the last sentence of para.82 of the
4	judgment, I think is what you're essentially saying.
5	MR HOLMES: I'm so sorry. Where are you, sir?
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Paragraph 82 of the judgment, of the decision which we handed down
7	MR HOLMES: Yes.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: where we just said quite broadly that it would be the same principles as
9	applied by a court in an application for
10	MR HOLMES: Well, no, it's strictly accurate, sir, otherwise we would have corrected you in our
11	proposed corrections.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: All right.
13	MR HOLMES: But the principles that a court would apply in a judicial review where Art.4 was
14	in play are not the same as those which would apply in another judicial review.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Phew. Thank goodness for that. Right, okay. We got one thing right.
16	MR HOLMES: You see the point, sir. This is a point that is of continuing significance or it could
17	be as far as Ofcom is concerned.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: It could be.
19	Who gave permission, just out of interest, to
20	MR HOLMES: Lord Justice Lewison. We can provide you with the order, if that would be
21	useful. I do not know if it found its way into the bundles.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it probably would be helpful if you could, if you've got a copy. That's
23	all.
24	MR HOLMES: Yes, overnight, sir, we'll get it.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, the point is you, in any event, say as I recall, you accept that we
26	would have to be, I think you said, convinced that Mr Justice Barling or the Tribunal in
27	Pay TV was incorrect.
28	MR HOLMES: Yes, that's the (inaudible) standards.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: That's the task which we will review. If we're not convinced that he was
30	incorrect, we would follow his approach or follow the Tribunal's approach.
31	MR HOLMES: Yes.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: But you have fully argued before us the same arguments that would have led
33	or did lead Lord Justice Lewison to give permission. Doubtless you might wish to appeal
33 34	or did lead Lord Justice Lewison to give permission. Doubtless you might wish to appeal the costs order on similar grounds.

1	MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. When you say that we've fully articulated our position, we have done
2	so as fully as is reasonable and proportionate in the context of a costs application.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. No, that's fine. So that if you do decide well, whatever we do, if
4	we're against you and you want to appeal, you have preserved the argument for the
5	Court of Appeal.
6	MR HOLMES: Indeed, sir. We would apply to you first and then we'd renew before the
7	Court of Appeal if you were minded to go in a different direction from
8	Lord Justice Lewison, to put the matter entirely neutrally.
9	Now, in view of the time, I do not propose, sir, to take you through the arguments that we
10	have advanced. In very brief summary, we do not accept that a consistent practice had not
11	coalesced.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
13	MR HOLMES: We do not accept that the number was confined on its face to s.185 dispute
14	resolution appeals. We think that the starting point should not be analogised with that of
15	a judicial review using the Merger Action Group line of cases. This is a very different
16	statutory setting.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
18	MR HOLMES: There are very important public interests at stake. Ofcom is a repeat player that
18 19	MR HOLMES: There are very important public interests at stake. Ofcom is a repeat player that has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side
19	has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side
19 20	has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation
19 20 21	has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises.
19 20 21 22	has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of
 19 20 21 22 23 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have
19 20 21 22 23 24	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact that the main focus of its appeal was to avoid a dark fibre remedy.
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact that the main focus of its appeal was to avoid a dark fibre remedy. So one way or the other, whether the appeal focused on the market definition or the SMP
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact that the main focus of its appeal was to avoid a dark fibre remedy. So one way or the other, whether the appeal focused on the market definition or the SMP assessment or whatever other feature was detected as a point of weakness in Ofcom's
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact that the main focus of its appeal was to avoid a dark fibre remedy. So one way or the other, whether the appeal focused on the market definition or the SMP assessment or whatever other feature was detected as a point of weakness in Ofcom's substantial and wide-ranging analysis, there would be an appeal.
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact that the main focus of its appeal was to avoid a dark fibre remedy. So one way or the other, whether the appeal focused on the market definition or the SMP assessment or whatever other feature was detected as a point of weakness in Ofcom's substantial and wide-ranging analysis, there would be an appeal. THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Anyway, now
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact that the main focus of its appeal was to avoid a dark fibre remedy. So one way or the other, whether the appeal focused on the market definition or the SMP assessment or whatever other feature was detected as a point of weakness in Ofcom's substantial and wide-ranging analysis, there would be an appeal. THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Anyway, now MR HOLMES: So perhaps turning then to the specifics of this case, if I may.
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 	 has to determine this against very well-resourced appellants. There are parties on each side in nearly every case which Ofcom decides. It's not only disputes where that situation arises. Indeed, the Tribunal may recall that the BCMR the last time around was the subject of an appeal from disappointed communications providers who wished Ofcom to have imposed a dark fibre remedy. BT, of course, in this case has made no bones about the fact that the main focus of its appeal was to avoid a dark fibre remedy. So one way or the other, whether the appeal focused on the market definition or the SMP assessment or whatever other feature was detected as a point of weakness in Ofcom's substantial and wide-ranging analysis, there would be an appeal. THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Anyway, now MR HOLMES: So perhaps turning then to the specifics of this case, if I may. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

that BT brought a very wide-ranging case against Ofcom's decision and it lost on a number of sub-issues which took up substantial time and costs.

You have seen the table on p.14 of our skeleton argument. The point was taken against us that this did not identify separately issues two and issues three, but in truth, issues two and issues three consisted of the sub-issues which are set out there.

The Tribunal, like the High Court, has in the past made deductions from the costs of a successful party to reflect the fact that it lost on certain issues. We would urge the same approach upon the Tribunal in this case.

Moreover, the remedies issues have not been and will not now be determined in the context of these proceedings. The Tribunal is not in a position to form any view as to their merits. Some of them may well become relevant in subsequent proceedings, in which case they will not have been wasted and will be the subject of a costs determination in due course. If I can take to you the *Pay TV* case again, in that case, in our submission, a similar position arose. Sky prevailed on the basis of the factual evidence about whether it had refused to supply its channels. Indeed, that was a much cleaner win than the one which BT has sustained in this case. But its detailed arguments about the proportionality and design of the remedy were not determined by the Tribunal and the Tribunal decided not to award costs in respect of those grounds.

So returning to tab 21, if you look at para.62 of the ruling on p.23 you see there that: "In the light of the Tribunal's findings in respect of ground 2 [the ground on which Sky succeeded], we did not need to form any concluded view as to the respective merits of the parties' arguments on grounds 3 and 4."

Equally, they formed no view as to whether those were disproportionate or unreasonable, as Ofcom had contended:

"Nevertheless, and despite Sky's overall success in the appeal, we believe that in all the circumstances it would not be appropriate to require Ofcom to bear any of Sky's costs of these undecided issues. We are therefore of the view that the costs of grounds 3 and 4 should lie where they fall."

We would urge the same approach upon you in relation to the remedies grounds which weren't determined in this case.

The second factor on which we place reliance in this case concerns product market
definition and the fact that the sustainability of Ofcom's decision was undermined by
erroneous information provided in particular by BT as the appellant.

2reminded of the transcript and to see one's words on the page. The proposition that I was3advancing there was that there was evidence from a number of sources on which Ofcom4placed reliance. I do not resile from that at all.5But as matters have turned out and given the Tribunal's conclusions upon other items of6evidence which Ofcom regarded as material but which the Tribunal has formed a different7view about, the materiality of the number of switchers did become a very significant7consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment.9THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you10phrase that.11MR HOLMES: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed13primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents14and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to18whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,19because that's 1 think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by19demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: Yes.20THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it	1	Now, Mr Palmer took you to my submissions in closing. It's always a painful thing to be
4placed reliance. I do not resile from that at all.5But as matters have turned out and given the Tribunal's conclusions upon other items of6evidence which Ofcom regarded as material but which the Tribunal has formed a different7view about, the materiality of the number of switchers did become a very significant8consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment.9THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you10phrase that.11MR HOLMES: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed13primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents14and CP discussions had fallen away, tut because Ofcom had been found to be correct in15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to16whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,17because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: Yes.21THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate26evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriat	2	reminded of the transcript and to see one's words on the page. The proposition that I was
5But as matters have turned out and given the Tribunal's conclusions upon other items of6evidence which Ofcom regarded as material but which the Tribunal has formed a different7view about, the materiality of the number of switchers did become a very significant8consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment.9THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you10phrase that.11MR HOLMES: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed13primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents14and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to18whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,19because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: No, indeed.20THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate26result.27MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.28MR	3	advancing there was that there was evidence from a number of sources on which Ofcom
 evidence which Ofcom regarded as material but which the Tribunal has formed a different view about, the materiality of the number of switchers did become a very significant consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you phrase that. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated, because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presen	4	placed reliance. I do not resile from that at all.
 view about, the materiality of the number of switchers did become a very significant consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you phrase that. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated, because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning. MR HOLMES: No, indeed. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying."Well, essentially, we can <	5	But as matters have turned out and given the Tribunal's conclusions upon other items of
8 consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment. 9 THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you phrase that. 11 MR HOLMES: Yes. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated, because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning. 19 MR HOLMES: No, indeed. 20 THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. 21 MR HOLMES: Yes. 22 THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. 23 MR HOLMES: Yes. 24 THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. 23 MR HOLMES: Yes. 24 THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result.	6	evidence which Ofcom regarded as material but which the Tribunal has formed a different
 THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you phrase that. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated, because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning. MR HOLMES: No, indeed. THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	7	view about, the materiality of the number of switchers did become a very significant
10 phrase that. 11 MR HOLMES: Yes. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed 13 primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents 14 and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in 15 other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to 16 whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated, 17 because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by 18 demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning. 19 MR HOLMES: No, indeed. 20 THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong. 21 MR HOLMES: Yes. 22 THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. 23 MR HOLMES: Yes. 24 THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question 25 of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was 26 evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate 27 <t< td=""><td>8</td><td>consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment.</td></t<>	8	consideration, as the Tribunal recognised in the judgment.
11MR HOLMES: Yes.12THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed13primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents14and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to16whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,17because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: No, indeed.20THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.21MR HOLMES: Yes.22THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was26evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate27result.28MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's30decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on31the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the <td>9</td> <td>THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you</td>	9	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, wait a minute. I'm not quite you have got to be careful how you
12THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed13primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents14and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to16whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,17because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: No, indeed.20THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.21MR HOLMES: Yes.22THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was26evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate27result.28MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's30decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on31the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the32event, having been pres	10	phrase that.
13primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents14and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to16whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,17because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: No, indeed.20THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.21MR HOLMES: Yes.22THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was26evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate27result.28MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's30decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on31the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the32event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can	11	MR HOLMES: Yes.
14and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to16whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,17because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: No, indeed.20THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.21MR HOLMES: Yes.22THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was26evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate27result.28MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's30decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on31the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the32event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Because the stated basis for Ofcom's decision, i.e. the one that Ofcom placed
15other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to16whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,17because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: No, indeed.20THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.21MR HOLMES: Yes.22THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was26evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate27result.28MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's30decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on31the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the32event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can	13	primary reliance upon, had fallen away, namely the evidence from BT's internal documents
 whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated, because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning. MR HOLMES: No, indeed. THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	14	and CP discussions had fallen away, but because Ofcom had been found to be correct in
 because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning. MR HOLMES: No, indeed. THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	15	other aspects of its review, the question arose, as we said at the start of the judgment, as to
18demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.19MR HOLMES: No, indeed.20THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.21MR HOLMES: Yes.22THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.23MR HOLMES: Yes.24THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question25of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was26evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate27result.28MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's30decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on31the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the32event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can	16	whether Ofcom's decision could be supported on other grounds than were in fact stated,
 MR HOLMES: No, indeed. THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	17	because that's I think as we said at the start, you don't as an appellant succeed just by
 THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	18	demonstrating that something went wrong in Ofcom's reasoning.
 MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	19	MR HOLMES: No, indeed.
 THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive. MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	20	THE CHAIRMAN: You actually have to show that the decision was wrong.
 MR HOLMES: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	21	MR HOLMES: Yes.
 THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	22	THE CHAIRMAN: So if it can be supported on grounds other than are stated, it would survive.
 of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	23	MR HOLMES: Yes.
 evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	24	THE CHAIRMAN: I think it was perhaps primarily in that regard that we looked at the question
 result. MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	25	of whether, as it were, you could pass the SSNIP test or we could see that there was
 MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	26	evidence that if you had applied the SSNIP test, you would have reached an appropriate
 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	27	result.
 decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	28	MR HOLMES: I understand the distinction you're drawing, sir, yes.
 the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can 	29	THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think anywhere it was suggested that in fact at the time of Ofcom's
32 event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can	30	decision there had been that sort of analysis. Your defence, as it were, of the decision on
	31	the basis that it wouldn't have made a difference I think was primarily effectively after the
	32	event, having been presented with the new number or saying, "Well, essentially, we can
33 support this decision in any event".	33	support this decision in any event".

1	MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. The 20 per cent figure, which was the one provided during the
2	administrative process, was one that Ofcom did place some reliance upon in the decision.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, because in a sense, it was I think as I described it earlier, to
4	an economist it seemed to be a slam dunk if you get told 20 per cent is your margin or
5	cohort.
6	MR HOLMES: Yes.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Of course you're in a sense, it's just you I think as we said, Ms Curry
8	essentially said that was off the back of her head, she knew 10 per cent was about
9	the number. If you're told 20 per cent, it's hey, no problem.
10	MR HOLMES: Yes.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say the number came more into focus, it came more into focus
12	in the proceedings, the actual number. Whether you could support the SSNIP analysis was
13	more, as it were, in this court or in this room rather than anything that went on at Ofcom at
14	the time, surely.
15	MR HOLMES: Of course. You mean the revised number, the number once it had been corrected
16	during the appeal process at the reply stage in January 2017.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and what's said against you on that is at an early stage in the
18	proceedings, knowing that the number you'd been given was wrong, the 20 per cent
19	MR HOLMES: At an early stage of the proceedings?
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, early stage of these proceedings.
21	MR HOLMES: These proceedings, sir.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. All right, reply.
23	MR HOLMES: It was in reply evidence for the first time, which was in mid January 2017, about
24	twelve weeks before the trial, sir, that the evidence first emerged that the 20 per cent figure
25	was incorrect by that time.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, I take back earlier.
27	MR HOLMES: By that time
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Before a lot of the cost was incurred of the hearing and the actual trial.
29	I think it's said against you that you had, as it were, twelve weeks before we spent a lot of
30	the money in actually running the thing up to trial and litigating it. The true number
31	there
32	MR HOLMES: Well, what we had, sir, was a witness statement from Mr Logan in which he
33	identified a different figure on the basis of different data, the data now, not the data or the

data at a different point in time from that which was used to generate the 20 per cent figure. So it was not the same data set which was being differently cut.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

It emerged only when Mr Logan was in the witness box being cross-examined by me that you could reconcile that figure with the figure in the Analysys Mason evidence and that the same proportion of marginal customers existed at the time when Ofcom was -- when that evidence was compiled and which Ofcom had before it when it was reaching its decision. We had no way at that point of knowing that there was any possibility of reconciling that with the Analysys Mason -- the new data with the Analysys Mason data.

So it was not at all clear to us that the change -- the change could have been as a result of a large number of marginal users with multiple circuits switching as a result of the 10G EAD service which had been introduced between the time when the Analysys Mason data was put forward and the time when BT did its new cut of the evidence in January 2017. This was a point that Ofcom made in its skeleton argument. It was only in the witness box that Mr Logan revealed -- it was late into the cross-examination, if you will recall, sir, that Mr Logan revealed that actually they had been doing some playing around. They still had the data set that Analysys Mason were working from and they had done the cut again. They could, therefore, exclude the explanation which Ofcom identified in its skeleton argument as a possible reason why the figure was a lot lower than the 20 per cent figure by the time of BT's reply evidence.

- 20 While it's perfectly legitimate for BT to bring forward new evidence and for that to be considered by the Tribunal, where Ofcom can't be faulted is if the change of the data is 22 simply as a result of market conditions moving on from the time when Ofcom was defining 23 the market because of people moving from two times 1G to 10G during the market review 24 period.
- 25 So I don't accept that there was really a clean point at which Ofcom could have known that 26 it should compromise these proceedings prior to the commencement of the trial. I really 27 don't accept that at all.
- 28 Taken at its highest, it would be a submission for allowing BT its costs from the time when 29 it served its reply evidence, but for the reason I've given, I don't accept that that would be 30 a reasonable approach to take because the reply evidence that was put forward by BT and 31 by another CP was extremely short, brief and not sufficiently explanatory to permit Ofcom 32 to form a view as to the appropriateness of compromising the proceedings.
- 33 THE CHAIRMAN: Now, that's one area where you say that, as it were, a loss was -- your loss 34 was attributable to BT's conduct or BT's information.

1	MR HOLMES: Yes, that's my second point. So my first point is there were some wins and there
2	were some losses.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: You say you could not be faulted for, as it were, continuing to investigate it
4	at trial.
5	MR HOLMES: Yes.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
7	MR HOLMES: Well, we did. We immediately sought to clarify the nature of the unexplained
8	evidence provided by Mr Logan. That's set out at para.38 of our skeleton argument. There
9	was correspondence. I remember you asking me, sir, very fairly, whether there was
10	correspondence in relation to the new data.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and that would go to, as it were, reduce to some extent the incidence
12	of costs, assuming we're into a situation of starting point.
13	MR HOLMES: Yes.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: We've put that argument to one side. This is to deal with how the starting
15	point being that loser pays, that might be ameliorated on the facts of this case, you would
16	say.
17	MR HOLMES: Yes.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: You would have to accept, would you not though, that there were a number
19	of issues upon which you did lose in a way that was unaffected by the material that you
20	were
21	MR HOLMES: Yes, of course, sir. The judgment speaks for itself, yes.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: So your submissions sort of suggest that it is either no order or a reduced
23	order for costs is what you say is appropriate. The no order must be on the basis of the
24	starting point being different, I suspect.
25	MR HOLMES: I think that's fair, sir, yes.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Because I don't think you're suggesting sorry, tell me whether you are
27	suggesting that if I was to start from the proposition or if we were to start from the
28	proposition that loser pays, the sum total of all the factors that you draw to our attention
29	would be in fact to reduce it to no order as to costs.
30	MR HOLMES: No, sir. In considering the extent of the adjustment, I would make simply this
31	point. It's relevant to consider not only the costs that would be disallowed from BT, but
32	also the cost which Ofcom incurred in relation to those issues which were lost. That might
33	result in a greater reduction than would result if one simply removed particular components
34	of BT's costs insofar as they were referable to particular topics on which they lost.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

23

24

25

26

27

MR HOLMES: The third point, sir, is that significant costs were expended by both parties as a result of the inappropriate economic expert evidence filed by BT and by BT's -- or BT's irrelevant prolix and argumentative factual evidence. I do not need to labour this point. The Tribunal has already expressed a view and it's familiar with the material. It was at the hearing.

I would stress two points. First, this is not a matter which can simply be left for detailed assessment. This Tribunal has a much better perspective on the evidence, having heard the case, than a costs judge could ever hope to form even with the benefit of the Tribunal's adverse comments.

- THE CHAIRMAN: But where this is going is you're saying it doesn't do adequate justice to it to simply disallow Dr Basalisco's costs or disbursements. It goes further than that, you say, because it goes into dealing with his material and dealing with the factual evidence, which was quite argumentative in places.
- 15 MR HOLMES: Yes, and just to develop that last point, it wasn't visible at the hearing, but 16 considerable effort had to be spent understanding the factual evidence, working out how it 17 related to the appeal and deciding whether it was safe or not to cross-examine. 18 Where there are a number -- you know, a very, very large number of claims which are 19 largely detached or arguably detached from the Notice of Appeal, unless the Tribunal was 20 going to go through the arduous process of a blue pencil exercise of a kind which I think at 21 one stage it canvassed as a possibility with Mr Beard, it was necessary for Ofcom's counsel 22 to take a view about what to cross-examine on and what not to cross-examine on.
 - I can only speak from personal experience, at the risk of being witness at my own hearing that I myself attended. It was a tremendously and time consuming process picking through those statements, working out what we had to put and what we did not have to put. That's before one comes to the testing of Dr Basalisco's economic evidence, which was plainly necessary because it was relevant, even if it was in places inappropriate.
- So my point is that there were considerable costs incurred by Ofcom in dealing with the
 expert evidence and the factual evidence.
- Even if you disallowed all of the legal costs that BT expended on preparing and handling
 these witnesses, preparing these witness statement, handling these witnesses, there would
 still be a pot of wasted costs that Ofcom incurred in dealing with this appeal because of
 deficiencies which should have been apparent from the outset.
- 34 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

1	MR HOLMES: I think you probably have this point already, sir, but we don't regard BT's
2	proposed adjustments as in any way sufficient to address this.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
4	MR HOLMES: You made the point in argument with Mr Palmer that the 10 per cent discount of
5	internal costs doesn't reflect the external costs that were incurred by BT or the internal and
6	external costs that were incurred by Ofcom in connection with the factual evidence.
7	Equally, Dr Basalisco's disbursements don't reflect either BT's legal costs, including the
8	attendance of BT's and Ofcom's counsel at the hearing.
9	Therefore, a more significant adjustment is appropriate. In our submission, one way in
10	which the Tribunal could fairly do that, given its wide discretion, would be to take it into
11	account alongside the points on which BT lost as part of the adjustment to the overall level
12	of costs and disbursements that may be claimed as a percentage before the costs judge.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
14	MR HOLMES: Sir, unless I can be any further assistance, those are
15	Oh, yes. I'm so sorry. I'm reminded by Mr Vinall that it was rather ambiguous from BT's
16	skeleton argument whether it was seeking costs on the standard or on the indemnity basis
17	because the order that was proposed referred only to the award of reasonable costs as
18	opposed to reasonable and proportionate costs.
19	Now, we may well have misunderstood. If we have I apprehend, I think, from Mr Palmer
20	that we have misunderstood.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have been a bit oversensitive. I don't think there's any there
22	has been no suggestion that the costs are going to be awarded on the indemnity basis and
23	I don't need
24	MR PALMER: No, it's in the same terms as the order they got against CityFibre. It was their
25	order.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: I don't
27	MR HOLMES: The fault was ours.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not need to trouble you on that.
29	MR HOLMES: I'm grateful, sir.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: One thing I do want to separately ask you about though are the costs of the
31	hearing that took place in relation to the handing down or the making of the order, because
32	they were reserved to today.
33	MR HOLMES: Yes.

2 my understanding is that you say that those costs fundamentally, I think, should be paid to 3 you by BT. BT, I think, say, and I paraphrase, that they simply are, as it were, part and 4 parcel of the case 5 MR HOLMES: Costs in the case, yes. 6 THE CHAIRMAN: in which case, they would actually get them. 7 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. So in our submission, there should be a costs order made in Ofcom's 8 favour in relation to those costs on the basis that BT resisted the making of an order in terms 9 which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were 10 found to be unsustainable. 11 THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as 12 the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to 13 happen so far as the order is concerned. 14 MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. 16 MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT 18 sought some relief and they didn't get it. 19 MR HOLM	1	THE CHAIRMAN: I think that would be for you to make your application in that respect because
 4 parcel of the case 5 MR HOLMES: Costs in the case, yes. 6 THE CHAIRMAN: in which case, they would actually get them. 7 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. So in our submission, there should be a costs order made in Ofcom's favour in relation to those costs on the basis that BT resisted the making of an order in terms 9 which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were 10 found to be unsustainable. 11 THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as 12 the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to 13 happen so far as the order is concerned. 14 MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. 16 MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. 19 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. 20 THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. 21 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. 25 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? 26 We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? 29 MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? 30 THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now 31 MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need	2	my understanding is that you say that those costs fundamentally, I think, should be paid to
5 MR HOLMES: Costs in the case, yes. 6 THE CHAIRMAN: in which case, they would actually get them. 7 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. So in our submission, there should be a costs order made in Ofcom's 8 favour in relation to those costs on the basis that BT resisted the making of an order in terms 9 which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were 10 found to be unsustainable. 11 THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as 12 the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to 13 happen so far as the order is concerned. 14 MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. 16 MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT 18 sought some relief and they didn't get it. 19 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. 20 THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete 21 part of the hearing. 22 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long di	3	you by BT. BT, I think, say, and I paraphrase, that they simply are, as it were, part and
 THE CHAIRMAN: in which case, they would actually get them. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. So in our submission, there should be a costs order made in Ofcom's favour in relation to those costs on the basis that BT resisted the making of an order in terms which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were found to be unsustainable. THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to happen so far as the order is concerned. MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: Right. MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly. I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	4	parcel of the case
 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. So in our submission, there should be a costs order made in Ofcom's favour in relation to those costs on the basis that BT resisted the making of an order in terms which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were found to be unsustainable. THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to happen so far as the order is concerned. MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: Right. MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	5	MR HOLMES: Costs in the case, yes.
8favour in relation to those costs on the basis that BT resisted the making of an order in terms9which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were10found to be unsustainable.11THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as12the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to13happen so far as the order is concerned.14MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir.15THE CHAIRMAN: Right.16MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it.17THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT18sought some relief and they didn't get it.19MR HOLMES: Yes, sir.20THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete21part of the hearing.22MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the23starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom24contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion.25THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those?26We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental27points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is28there anything else you wanted to add?29 <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>THE CHAIRMAN: in which case, they would actually get them.</td></t<>	6	THE CHAIRMAN: in which case, they would actually get them.
 which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were found to be unsustainable. THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to happen so far as the order is concerned. MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: Right. MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	7	MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. So in our submission, there should be a costs order made in Ofcom's
10found to be unsustainable.11THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as12the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to13happen so far as the order is concerned.14MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir.15THE CHAIRMAN: Right.16MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it.17THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT18sought some relief and they didn't get it.19MR HOLMES: Yes, sir.20THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete21part of the hearing.22MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the23starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom24contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion.25THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those?26We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental27points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is28there anything else you wanted to add?29MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with.29THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now31MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you fee	8	favour in relation to those costs on the basis that BT resisted the making of an order in terms
11THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as12the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to13happen so far as the order is concerned.14MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir.15THE CHAIRMAN: Right.16MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it.17THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT18sought some relief and they didn't get it.19MR HOLMES: Yes, sir.20THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete21part of the hearing.22MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the23starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom24contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion.25THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those?26We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental27points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is28there anything else you wanted to add?29MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing?30THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now31MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with.32THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you.<	9	which Ofcom had proposed and which had previously been agreed on grounds that were
12the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to13happen so far as the order is concerned.14MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir.15THE CHAIRMAN: Right.16MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it.17THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT18sought some relief and they didn't get it.19MR HOLMES: Yes, sir.20THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete21part of the hearing.22MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the23starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom24contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion.25THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those?26We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental27points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is28there anything else you wanted to add?29MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing?30THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now31MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with.32THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you.	10	found to be unsustainable.
13happen so far as the order is concerned.14MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir.15THE CHAIRMAN: Right.16MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it.17THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT18sought some relief and they didn't get it.19MR HOLMES: Yes, sir.20THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete21part of the hearing.22MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the23starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom24contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion.25THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those?26We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental27points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is28there anything else you wanted to add?29MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing?30THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now31MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with.32THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you.	11	THE CHAIRMAN: Might I tease you by saying that your submission is that loser should pay as
 MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: Right. MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	12	the general rule in that respect. It was a discrete issue rather than something that needed to
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	13	happen so far as the order is concerned.
 MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	14	MR HOLMES: You may certainly tease me, sir.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
 sought some relief and they didn't get it. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	16	MR HOLMES: That's the prerogative of every tribunal towards counsel that appear before it.
 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	17	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. But anyway, you say in essence that was a hearing at which BT
 THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	18	sought some relief and they didn't get it.
 part of the hearing. MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	19	MR HOLMES: Yes, sir.
 MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	20	THE CHAIRMAN: You resisted it and you should get your costs of that little outing as a discrete
 starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	21	part of the hearing.
 contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion. THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	22	MR HOLMES: Yes, sir. For what it's I don't want to embark on a long discussion about the
 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those? We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	23	starting point, but given the reasons that support the starting point for which Ofcom
 We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	24	contends, it is entirely appropriate that that principle should apply in an asymmetric fashion.
 points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	25	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, okay. Is there anything else which you want to add on any those?
 there anything else you wanted to add? MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	26	We do need to give Mr Palmer the chance to come back certainly on any fundamental
 MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing? THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	27	points of reply but very, very briefly, I hasten to add but specifically on that. But is
 THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	28	there anything else you wanted to add?
 31 MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with. 32 THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you. 	29	MR HOLMES: On the costs of that hearing?
32 THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you.	30	THE CHAIRMAN: Anything. If you're done now
	31	MR HOLMES: Unless there is anything that you feel you need to trouble me with.
33 Mr Palmer one specific point of reply we want to hear from you.	32	THE CHAIRMAN: No, okay. Thank you.
	33	Mr Palmer one specific point of reply we want to hear from you.

MR PALMER: There's just two points with your leave I will make. The first goes to the
 20 per cent point. A key point there was that the underlying data was provided following
 the reply. Ofcom didn't ask how it was possible to reconcile the 20 per cent to the lower
 figure.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

The wider context of that point is to bear in mind that it was relevant only to the 1G SSNIP. It didn't bear on the 10G SSNIP, and I ask the Tribunal to bear in mind, of course, that the question before Ofcom in applying the SSNIP test concerned the competitive interactions of both products on the other, and that the Tribunal found there was scant, hardly any, consideration of the 10G. So in considering Mr Holmes's submissions on the importance and the significance as he stressed of the 20 per cent figure, you have to bear in mind the context in which it fell in the larger appeal.

- On the point about the remedy, this is a remedy which was necessary because BT had won the appeal. That's why we're in the business of having any discussions about what the order should be and when it should be given. It wasn't just BT who was concerned about the timing and effect, it was all the interveners as well who also made submissions, and the decision to have a hearing was no doubt based on the totality of those submissions with which the Tribunal was faced, not just BT's.
- And the particular position that BT was concerned about was its inability to take any instructions from the business. It was only the confidentiality ring lawyers who knew and understood what the proposed order would be. That in itself is a very unusual circumstance where normally you are able before agreeing to an order, after receiving an embargo draft judgment, to take instructions from your client.
- The issues that were raised were embargoed by Ofcom first by reference to the confidentiality ring and then telling us they wouldn't agree any bilateral confidentiality orders, just so we could discuss those matters with the client. That is why we had to bring that here. That's very unusual, but it's all part of that consequential fallout from the order which we agreed in substance, it was agreed between us, but which didn't provide for us to have any ability to take instructions from our clients as to what the transition to any new regime should be or how that should work.
- THE CHAIRMAN: But it would be said against you, I think, that that may be all -- you may be
 right -- but you were always barking up the wrong tree by asking me to do something about
 it, or this Tribunal to do something about it, because your real beef in relation to what
 Ofcom were doing in relation to the emergency regime was one that, if you had a remedy,
 you had to pursue in another Tribunal or in judicial review, and that was really what you

1 should have been doing. You were trying to use this Tribunal as a mechanism to achieve 2 something which I said in the judgment you couldn't achieve. So at the end of the day you 3 may be right, but you were in the wrong place, and so ultimately the hearing was -- you lost 4 the hearing. 5 MR PALMER: Well, we're in the right place to be making submissions as to what the order 6 should be and when it should be (inaudible) because it was an order which resulted. 7 THE CHAIRMAN: You'd already agreed what the order should be. What you were trying to 8 achieve was something that in essence in the end I simply said, well, you may be right but 9 you're going to have to make the arguments in another place. 10 MR PALMER: Yes. But that is all in the context of consequential matters arising from Ofcom's 11 errors. So the ordinary position would be that would be swept up into the case as a whole. 12 If, on this occasion, the Tribunal thought a different order was appropriate, then it should be 13 as to no order, rather than to awarding costs against -- in favour of the unsuccessful party 14 against whom the order was being made. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Right. Yes. 16 MR PALMER: Sorry, there's one other point about the Basalisco and factual evidence. It was 17 suggested that you should consider the deficiencies as identified by the Tribunal in that 18 evidence alongside the issue table which was given. Of course, one can't do that without 19 duplicating costs, because the evidence that was given by those experts often went to some 20 of the issues or the sub-issues which BT didn't succeed. So one has to be a bit cautious 21 about saying that, and particularly cautious about acceding to Mr Holmes's submission that, 22 even if you disallow all of BT's costs, there would still be a pot of wasted costs. 23 To disallow all of the costs of all of the factual evidence and Dr Basalisco's evidence, the 24 expert evidence, would have left very little indeed to support the appeal which succeeded. 25 So there was proper evidence there, properly given, as Mr Holmes suggests, upon which the 26 Tribunal took into account in reaching conclusions which led to the success of the appeal. 27 It's not right to disallow all of that cost and then say, "And there's still a pot of costs which 28 Ofcom wasted". That would be over-recovery on Ofcom's part. 29 So we ask you to apply such proportionate reduction in broad percentage terms to an overall 30 order in BT's favour as the Tribunal considers appropriate. 31 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, thank you. And in fact now I've remembered what I was going to ask 32 Mr Holmes about, which I couldn't remember on the spur of the moment. 33 Sorry, did you actually want to say anything about CityFibre? 34 MR HOLMES: I did, Sir, at the start of my submissions.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Anything else?
2	MR HOLMES: No.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: So no reply from CityFibre then.
4	MR ROBERTSON: Nothing more from us.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Fine, other than what was said at the start, to which you don't have anything
6	to reply.
7	MR ROBERTSON: No reply, Sir.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Fine. Right. Nobody here for anybody else who wants to say anything?
9	Good.
10	I think it's apparent that, given the breadth of the argument, we're going to reserve our
11	decision, which we will communicate to you in the usual way by way of a draft judgment
12	for your corrections, I would have thought. There's no reason why we shouldn't just do it
13	in the ordinary way. So we'll just do it in the ordinary way. We'll reserve the decision.
14	All right. Thank you all very much.
	1